

A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE  
PUBLICATION



PHC(1)-191

# Census Tracts

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1970  
CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
Social and Economic  
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs  
and Administrator,

## Social and Economic Statistics Administration

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

### POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Boupanne, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-191 Santa Barbara,  
Calif. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.25

**CONTENTS****page**

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

**TABLES****POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

P-1    General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2    Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-3    Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-17
P-4    Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-25
P-5    General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-33
P-6    Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-34
P-7    General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-35
P-8    Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-39

**HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

H-1    Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2    Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-9
H-3    Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-17
H-4    Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-18
H-5    Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-19

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or  
accompany this report

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

**SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.**  
**STANDARD METROPOLITAN**  
**STATISTICAL AREA**

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.  
 An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

## INTRODUCTION

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

### APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

## INTRODUCTION—Continued

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, mis-reporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash “—” signifies zero. Three dots “...” mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol “U” means that the place is “unincorporated.”

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

---

## INTRODUCTION—Continued

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

## Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
<b>SANTA BARBARA COUNTY, CALIF.</b>	
0001.01. . .	SB-0001 PART
0001.02. . .	SB-0001 PART
0001.03. . .	SB-0001 PART
0002 . . .	SB-0002
0003 . . .	SB-0003
0004 . . .	SB-0004
0005.01. . .	SB-0005 PART
0005.02. . .	SB-0005 PART
0006 . . .	SB-0006
0007 . . .	SB-0007 PART
0008 . . .	SB-0008
0009 . . .	SB-0009
	SB-0012 PART
0010 . . .	SB-0010
0011 . . .	SB-0011 PART
0012.01. . .	SB-0011 PART
	SB-0012 PART
0012.02. . .	SB-0012 PART
0013.01. . .	SB-0013 PART
0013.02. . .	SB-0012 PART
	SB-0013 PART
0014 . . .	MO-0014
	SB-0007 PART
0015 . . .	MO-0015
0016.01. . .	CA-0016 PART
0016.02. . .	CA-0016 PART
0017 . . .	CA-0017
	CA-0016 PART
0018 . . .	PF-0018
0019.01. . .	SY-0019 PART
0019.02. . .	SY-0019 PART
0020.01. . .	OR-0020 PART
0020.02. . .	OR-0020 PART
0020.03. . .	OR-0020 PART
0020.04. . .	OR-0020 PART
	SY-0019 PART
0021 . . .	SM-0021
0022.01. . .	SM-0022 PART
0022.02. . .	SM-0022 PART
0023.01. . .	SM-0023 PART
0023.02. . .	SM-0023 PART
0024.01. . .	SM-0024 PART
0024.02. . .	SM-0024 PART
0025 . . .	GU-0025
0026 . . .	LO-0028 PART
	MR-0026 PART
0027.01. . .	LO-0027 PART
0027.02. . .	LO-0027 PART
0027.03. . .	LO-0027 PART
0027.04. . .	LO-0027 PART
0028.01. . .	LO-0028 PART
	MR-0026 PART
0028.02. . .	LO-0027 PART
	LO-0028 PART
0028.03. . .	LO-0027 PART
	LO-0028 PART
0028.04. . .	LO-0027 PART
	LO-0028 PART
0029.01. . .	GO-0029 PART
0029.02. . .	GO-0029 PART
0029.03. . .	GO-0029 PART
0029.04. . .	GO-0029 PART
0029.05. . .	GO-0029 PART
0029.06. . .	GO-0029 PART
0029.07. . .	GO-0029 PART
0029.08. . .	GO-0029 PART
0030.01. . .	GO-0030 PART
0030.02. . .	GO-0030 PART
0030.03. . .	GO-0030 PART

## Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
<b>SANTA BARBARA COUNTY, CALIF.</b>	
CA-0016. . .	0016.01 0016.02 0017 PART
CA-0017. . .	0017 PART
GO-0029. . .	0029.01 0029.02 0029.03 0029.04 0029.05 0029.06 0029.07 0029.08
GO-0030. . .	0030.01 0030.02 0030.03
GU-0025. . .	0025
LO-0027. . .	0027.01 0027.02 0027.03 0027.04 0028.02 PART 0028.03 PART 0028.04 PART
LO-0028. . .	0028 PART 0028.01 PART 0028.02 PART 0028.03 PART 0028.04 PART
MO-0014. . .	0014 PART
MO-0015. . .	0015
MR-0026. . .	0026 PART 0028.01 PART
OR-0020. . .	0020.01 0020.02 0020.03 0020.04 PART
PF-0018. . .	0018
SB-0001. . .	0001.01 0001.02 0001.03
SB-0002. . .	0002
SB-0003. . .	0003
SB-0004. . .	0004
SB-0005. . .	0005.01 0005.02
SB-0006. . .	0006
SB-0007. . .	0007 0014 PART
SB-0008. . .	0008
SB-0009. . .	0009 PART
SB-0010. . .	0010
SB-0011. . .	0011 0012.01 PART
SB-0012. . .	0012.02 0009 PART 0012.01 PART 0013.02 PART
SB-0013. . .	0013.01 0013.02 PART
SM-0021. . .	0021
SM-0022. . .	0022.01 0022.02
SM-0023. . .	0023.01 0023.02
SM-0024. . .	0024.01 0024.02
SY-0019. . .	0019.01 0019.02 0020.04 PART

#### CORRECTION NOTE

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	As shown in table P-1	Corrected	As shown in table H-1	Corrected
Santa Barbara County:				
Tracts:				
20.03.....	2,523	3,991	889	1,257
23.03.....	1,468	-	368	-

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara County					Lompoc									
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0027.04	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	264 324	25 284	70 215	32 749	136 076	1 513	7 137	3 696	3 157	4 100	13	2 115	1 255	2 298	
White	249 558	23 492	66 064	30 274	129 728	1 257	6 538	3 353	2 978	3 990	13	2 035	1 196	2 132	
Negro	6 426	1 057	2 294	644	2 431	175	358	227	94	45	-	47	30	81	
Percent Negro	2.4	4.2	3.3	2.0	1.8	11.6	5.0	6.1	3.0	1.1	-	2.2	2.4	3.5	
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
Male, all ages	130 311	13 035	32 250	16 040	68 986	1 330	3 480	1 816	1 623	1 949	5	1 054	640	1 138	
Under 5 years	10 497	1 330	2 377	1 535	5 255	13	400	261	175	166	-	126	69	120	
3 and 4 years	4 202	507	872	597	2 226	4	146	83	69	62	-	56	31	56	
5 to 9 years	12 937	1 405	2 396	1 840	7 296	24	415	172	165	183	1	148	121	176	
5 years	2 456	282	467	359	1 348	5	95	35	33	25	-	35	24	30	
6 years	2 491	288	470	360	1 373	4	84	37	31	35	1	29	29	38	
10 to 14 years	13 381	1 385	2 548	1 738	7 710	23	407	167	180	208	-	121	104	175	
14 years	2 547	250	520	337	1 440	5	83	32	30	38	-	17	14	31	
15 to 19 years	13 237	1 041	2 658	1 479	8 059	84	289	124	148	153	-	90	48	105	
15 years	2 451	238	530	313	1 370	4	67	27	37	29	-	28	19	27	
16 years	2 462	219	519	315	1 409	6	73	24	31	34	-	17	6	28	
17 years	2 465	207	514	329	1 415	6	59	24	27	37	-	19	10	25	
18 years	2 782	185	530	288	1 779	15	44	25	29	33	-	15	7	17	
19 years	3 077	192	565	234	2 086	53	46	24	24	20	-	11	6	8	
20 to 24 years	15 080	1 962	3 024	1 310	8 784	813	416	342	154	154	-	35	22	26	
20 years	3 488	275	547	252	2 414	115	54	43	26	23	-	4	5	5	
21 years	3 463	340	564	245	2 314	155	57	67	28	26	-	2	3	3	
25 to 34 years	17 458	2 107	4 301	2 224	8 826	286	576	323	217	260	-	204	96	145	
35 to 44 years	15 134	1 439	3 177	1 777	8 741	43	400	147	208	213	-	150	91	187	
45 to 54 years	13 365	1 281	3 730	1 676	6 678	34	336	123	177	279	-	110	70	152	
55 to 59 years	5 108	389	1 733	746	2 240	7	102	51	78	86	-	30	8	27	
60 to 64 years	4 281	264	1 633	599	1 785	1	61	39	43	85	4	13	4	14	
65 to 74 years	6 262	302	2 748	747	2 465	1	58	46	52	108	-	22	6	9	
75 years and over	3 571	130	1 925	369	1 147	1	20	21	26	54	-	5	1	2	
Female, all ages	134 013	12 249	37 965	16 709	67 090	183	3 657	1 880	1 534	2 151	8	1 061	615	1 160	
Under 5 years	10 228	1 233	2 290	1 577	5 128	14	413	218	134	162	-	116	64	112	
3 and 4 years	4 117	405	906	624	2 182	7	125	57	48	54	-	39	25	50	
5 to 9 years	12 433	1 388	2 319	1 695	7 031	15	436	167	167	203	1	149	85	165	
5 years	2 338	272	476	312	1 278	3	96	38	34	35	-	26	17	23	
6 years	2 448	286	443	342	1 377	1	106	31	25	44	-	30	14	35	
10 to 14 years	12 790	1 335	2 461	1 666	7 328	35	389	143	171	198	-	126	93	180	
14 years	2 502	262	508	336	1 396	7	68	26	33	47	-	26	20	35	
15 to 19 years	13 460	1 153	2 811	1 587	7 909	19	349	208	141	196	-	65	65	110	
15 years	2 434	232	520	363	1 319	5	59	27	27	40	-	14	22	38	
16 years	2 338	233	514	301	1 290	4	70	34	26	41	-	22	13	23	
17 years	2 411	231	557	324	1 299	4	62	33	29	46	-	14	19	24	
18 years	3 085	232	614	306	1 933	5	74	49	28	41	-	8	9	18	
19 years	3 192	225	606	293	2 068	1	84	65	31	28	-	7	2	7	
20 to 24 years	13 690	1 410	3 491	1 539	7 250	6	501	382	162	201	-	67	42	49	
20 years	3 505	267	716	337	2 185	3	89	79	38	35	-	6	8	9	
21 years	3 151	296	665	314	1 876	-	111	99	29	35	-	6	4	12	
25 to 34 years	17 242	1 864	4 027	2 188	9 163	24	586	286	215	246	-	209	108	190	
35 to 44 years	15 124	1 430	3 467	1 894	8 333	32	383	159	149	250	-	148	92	197	
45 to 54 years	13 995	1 207	4 556	1 813	6 419	28	336	135	192	255	3	98	48	112	
55 to 59 years	5 648	356	2 291	711	2 290	6	87	51	57	98	-	29	8	20	
60 to 64 years	5 131	287	2 300	603	1 941	-	70	35	37	106	3	20	6	10	
65 to 74 years	8 203	358	4 302	815	2 728	2	72	68	52	126	-	26	2	10	
75 years and over	6 069	228	3 650	621	1 570	2	35	28	37	110	1	8	2	5	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	264 324	25 284	70 215	32 749	136 076	1 513	7 137	3 696	3 157	4 100	13	2 115	1 255	2 298	
In households	250 932	24 090	68 445	32 336	126 061	352	7 137	3 696	3 157	4 067	13	2 115	1 255	2 298	
Head of household	83 929	7 564	28 146	10 206	38 013	92	2 208	1 334	1 007	1 449	6	599	296	573	
Head of family	63 685	6 367	18 202	8 297	30 819	91	1 888	1 068	833	1 093	3	556	288	547	
Primary individual	20 244	1 197	9 944	1 909	7 194	1	320	266	174	356	3	43	8	26	
Wife of head	55 858	5 611	15 092	7 191	27 964	90	1 648	865	737	969	3	516	268	515	
Other relative of head	102 338	10 585	22 996	14 335	54 422	170	3 170	1 436	1 367	1 585	3	976	682	1 196	
Not related to head	8 807	330	2 211	604	5 662	-	111	61	46	64	1	24	9	14	
In group quarters	13 392	1 194	1 770	413	10 015	1 161	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	
Persons per household	2.99	3.18	2.43	3.17	3.32	3.83	3.23	2.77	3.14	2.81	2.17	3.53	4.24	4.01	
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	63 685	6 367	18 202	8 297	30 819	91	1 888	1 068	833	1 093	3	556	288	547	
With own children under 18 years	35 962	3 958	7 770	4 902	19 332	60	1 159	604	505	588	-	391	236	415	
Number of children	81 439	8 919	16 206	11 217	45 097	145	2 664	1 204	1 114	1 277	-	865	590	1 060	
Husband-wife families	55 858	5 611	15 092	7 191	27 964	90	1 648	865	737	969	3	516	268	515	
With own children under 18 years	31 138	3 360	6 142	4 180	17 456	60	959	429	443	503	-	363	216	387	
Number of children	71 184	7 505	13 001	9 601	41 077	145	2 182	793	976	1 096	-	792	546	975	
Percent of total under 18 years	82.0	79.5	74.1	80.0	85.8	94.8	76.6	61.1	83.5	81.4	-	88.0	87.4	89.2	
Families with other male head	1 509	127	551	232	599	1	37	22	28	17	-	12	3	7	
With own children under 18 years	608	68	171	101	268	-	19	11	11	11	-	7	3	6	
Number of children	1 152	149	296	209	498	-	42	24	29	15	-	16	8	15	
Families with female head	6 318	629	2 559	874	2 256	-	203	181	68	107	-	28	17	25	
With own children under 18 years	4 216	530	1 457	621	1 608	-	181	164	51	74	-	21	17	22	
Number of children	9 103	1 265	2 909	1 407	3 522	-	440	387	109	166	-	57	36	70	
Percent of total under 18 years	10.5	13.4	16.6	11.7	7.4	-	15.4	29.8	9.3	12.3	-	6.3	5.8	6.4	
Persons under 18 years	86 827	9 436	17 545	11 996	47 850	153	2 850	1 297	1 169	1 347</td					

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

## Census Tracts

## RACE

	Santa Barbara														
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01
All persons	458	2 379	479	3 238	5 342	4 604	1 333	5 102	4 635	3 012	7 481	3 498	4 666	5 560	4 530
White	449	2 316	476	3 156	5 159	4 488	1 310	5 020	4 447	2 803	6 055	3 116	4 408	5 185	4 304
Negro	-	10	-	15	72	30	7	-	47	157	1 091	260	124	76	116
Percent Negro	-	0.4	-	0.5	1.3	0.7	0.5	-	1.0	5.2	14.6	7.4	2.7	1.4	2.6

## AGE BY SEX

Male, all ages	220	1 025	233	1 370	2 262	1 833	617	2 316	2 096	1 453	3 606	1 698	2 109	2 579	2 231
Under 5 years	11	54	11	78	141	85	31	90	118	96	388	103	154	286	171
3 and 4 years	3	20	3	23	35	29	17	42	36	38	146	43	53	113	60
5 to 9 years	17	52	19	84	83	84	57	160	129	113	363	100	104	233	161
5 years	-	7	1	21	14	13	8	26	25	24	93	19	25	50	35
6 years	2	10	7	15	17	18	12	26	22	21	66	19	24	37	36
10 to 14 years	21	61	11	76	86	133	65	220	156	112	343	84	130	226	145
14 years	2	19	2	13	17	24	16	51	28	24	72	19	24	51	25
15 to 19 years	20	86	24	101	134	148	51	215	150	123	322	119	154	184	164
15 years	5	13	3	23	15	29	11	35	34	23	58	22	31	36	32
16 years	4	15	6	15	29	31	12	52	35	25	54	13	30	38	26
17 years	3	22	6	21	18	25	12	45	23	18	83	12	21	25	25
18 years	6	19	4	18	35	26	10	44	31	25	56	23	40	38	38
19 years	2	17	5	24	37	6	39	27	32	71	47	40	31	43	33
20 to 24 years	14	122	13	96	323	180	29	91	171	147	339	173	281	266	309
20 years	3	18	2	22	45	30	3	23	31	28	71	37	42	39	56
21 years	6	18	3	15	65	33	9	18	31	35	52	32	55	38	64
25 to 34 years	36	135	18	161	387	265	52	154	280	209	444	250	306	402	315
35 to 44 years	21	89	29	127	165	158	62	257	204	144	338	160	175	210	221
45 to 54 years	27	134	28	179	201	185	91	340	277	179	321	210	207	225	274
55 to 59 years	18	59	20	108	137	96	47	148	142	97	167	92	86	111	101
60 to 64 years	13	48	19	96	115	106	36	156	135	67	170	99	121	121	104
65 to 74 years	19	97	33	148	265	211	62	306	193	111	255	160	221	186	162
75 years and over	3	88	8	116	225	182	34	179	141	55	156	148	170	129	104
Female, all ages	238	1 354	246	1 868	3 080	2 771	716	2 786	2 539	1 559	3 875	1 800	2 557	2 981	2 299
Under 5 years	9	55	12	78	124	98	38	76	102	91	367	87	181	295	182
3 and 4 years	2	13	5	24	38	41	22	38	50	41	148	30	78	102	70
5 to 9 years	11	53	14	67	81	98	43	153	120	110	354	83	130	221	147
5 years	3	14	-	11	19	20	5	26	15	25	63	13	28	52	39
6 years	2	7	3	19	14	18	2	26	27	19	71	19	23	47	31
10 to 14 years	21	73	23	78	110	116	59	222	149	105	307	95	112	199	139
14 years	5	10	5	17	28	22	14	42	37	22	64	22	42	42	33
15 to 19 years	15	106	24	115	160	172	52	201	165	116	322	109	173	203	203
15 years	3	15	7	28	24	27	12	41	39	23	60	18	24	37	28
16 years	2	17	5	18	14	35	12	41	33	31	63	18	21	36	30
17 years	2	21	8	30	27	28	6	54	30	25	57	20	30	41	34
18 years	6	29	4	20	44	42	12	42	31	15	71	22	40	39	52
19 years	2	24	-	19	51	40	10	23	32	22	71	31	58	50	59
20 to 24 years	14	152	6	131	388	229	30	124	189	157	394	161	274	380	316
20 years	1	26	2	33	69	52	9	22	42	37	70	36	60	68	68
21 years	1	18	1	21	69	52	3	29	32	25	85	20	57	79	67
25 to 34 years	31	149	18	156	283	236	67	206	263	189	453	149	240	373	263
35 to 44 years	22	100	30	159	182	186	75	302	230	172	354	129	187	232	220
45 to 54 years	56	181	37	253	311	288	105	421	347	222	407	160	239	275	283
55 to 59 years	20	82	22	136	195	184	58	198	219	109	178	100	138	165	131
60 to 64 years	18	98	20	146	235	212	45	232	196	86	196	134	152	149	112
65 to 74 years	15	139	31	258	505	479	66	413	332	125	356	297	367	276	180
75 years and over	6	166	9	291	506	473	78	238	227	77	187	296	364	213	123

## RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	458	2 379	479	3 238	5 342	4 604	1 333	5 102	4 635	3 012	7 481	3 498	4 666	5 560	4 530
In households	458	2 240	479	3 001	5 037	4 356	1 252	5 067	4 545	3 012	7 425	3 189	4 569	5 518	4 460
Head of household	185	1 028	163	1 319	2 659	2 114	428	1 974	1 908	1 134	2 597	1 667	2 288	2 037	1 885
Head of family	143	652	146	896	1 348	1 127	362	1 524	1 298	860	1 805	625	1 027	1 522	1 186
Primary individual	42	376	17	423	1 311	987	66	450	610	274	792	1 042	1 261	515	699
Wife of head	117	547	139	772	1 107	922	320	1 326	1 311	759	1 384	447	776	1 203	994
Other relative of head	147	594	167	826	1 056	1 102	477	1 667	1 336	1 014	3 203	969	1 319	2 129	1 390
Not related to head	9	71	10	84	215	218	27	100	170	105	241	106	149	191	70
In group quarters	-	139	-	237	305	248	81	35	90	-	56	309	97	42	70
Persons per household	2.48	2.18	2.94	2.28	1.89	2.06	2.93	2.57	2.38	2.66	2.86	1.91	2.00	2.71	2.37

## TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN

All families	143	652	146	896	1 348	1 127	362	1 524	1 298	860	1 805	625	1 027	1 522	1 186
With own children under 18 years	56	233	57	298	371	345	159	528	442	376	940	241	413	536	536
Number of children	106	412	122	550	674	718	341	1 137	891	739	2 253	590	872	1 551	1 022
Husband-wife families	117	547	139	772	1 107	922	320	1 326	1 311	759	1 384	447	776	1 203	994
With own children under 18 years	40	175	53	245	270	277	140	452	363	322	695	170	284	566	412
Number of children	75	327	116	458	490	588	309	986	753	637	1 686	418	621	1 192	777
Percent of total under 18 years	68.8	72.5	72.8	76.8	65.2	74.5	86.3	77.8	82.9	82.5	63.8	64.2	70.7	69.4	
Families with other male head	2	18	2	24	39	34	9	38	35	17</					

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Santa Barbara—Con.						Santa Maria											
	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0012.99	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.01	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02			
<b>RACE</b>																		
All persons	3 769	14	2 455	7 199	242	219	28	469	5 240	5 197	4 220	6 469	3 829	4 618	2 679			
White	3 631	13	2 402	6 864	241	219	27	446	5 091	4 909	4 051	5 792	3 414	4 102	2 442			
Negro	72	1	18	198	—	—	—	11	31	24	34	181	211	95	57			
Percent Negro	1.9	7.1	0.7	2.8	—	—	—	2.3	0.6	0.5	0.8	2.8	5.5	2.1	2.1			
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>																		
Male, all ages	1 792	14	1 108	3 499	138	51	16	217	2 481	2 533	2 081	3 205	1 903	2 270	1 334			
Under 5 years	127	—	81	349	2	1	—	20	167	180	234	373	221	225	115			
3 and 4 years	47	—	35	129	—	—	—	6	55	60	106	142	84	98	46			
5 to 9 years	162	—	125	349	1	—	—	16	179	248	316	370	326	242	143			
5 years	29	—	18	59	—	—	—	2	33	43	70	68	62	48	33			
6 years	35	—	23	79	1	—	—	4	42	46	62	59	61	52	34			
10 to 14 years	178	—	114	384	3	—	—	7	15	177	237	288	351	297	225	141		
14 years	36	—	18	79	—	—	—	2	3	43	44	43	81	55	41	25		
15 to 19 years	222	2	111	315	13	—	—	17	243	231	181	319	167	210	111			
15 years	53	—	23	83	1	—	—	5	45	58	38	60	41	39	27			
16 years	43	—	20	67	4	—	—	3	42	43	40	80	45	40	22			
17 years	52	—	25	64	—	—	—	2	55	48	54	67	32	41	30			
18 years	41	1	21	54	4	—	—	4	54	46	33	63	29	45	14			
19 years	33	1	22	47	4	—	—	3	47	36	16	49	20	45	18			
20 to 24 years	115	8	51	272	24	—	—	13	242	200	91	302	92	261	109			
20 years	26	3	12	54	2	—	—	48	33	16	53	24	50	28				
21 years	21	3	10	51	5	—	—	4	45	37	17	64	20	41	17			
25 to 34 years	214	4	167	474	27	1	3	33	277	358	334	411	292	327	189			
35 to 44 years	186	—	163	455	13	—	—	23	209	318	301	309	247	218	151			
45 to 54 years	280	—	172	384	15	1	3	35	354	320	187	276	140	184	177			
55 to 59 years	100	—	39	149	16	—	—	2	15	164	115	61	156	51	113	69		
60 to 64 years	69	—	35	117	6	—	—	12	146	91	45	121	34	88	62			
65 to 74 years	95	—	28	171	13	12	—	9	203	156	28	161	26	110	54			
75 years and over	44	—	22	80	5	36	—	9	120	79	15	56	10	67	13			
Female, all ages	1 977	—	1 347	3 700	104	168	12	252	2 759	2 664	2 139	3 264	1 926	2 348	1 345			
Under 5 years	92	—	89	313	—	1	—	18	151	203	240	360	239	255	111			
3 and 4 years	36	—	34	133	—	1	—	6	68	80	94	156	107	77	36			
5 to 9 years	143	—	132	358	1	—	2	32	168	207	305	364	288	210	119			
5 years	32	—	33	78	—	—	—	6	29	41	59	70	47	43	17			
6 years	26	—	25	64	—	—	—	7	25	39	67	75	63	47	19			
10 to 14 years	173	—	139	339	2	—	1	26	163	241	281	324	286	201	143			
14 years	39	—	23	62	1	—	—	3	25	55	50	68	59	41	35			
15 to 19 years	206	—	120	345	4	—	3	15	244	248	191	312	194	232	148			
15 years	34	—	29	71	1	—	2	5	42	62	50	64	60	49	29			
16 years	43	—	23	71	1	—	1	4	45	42	47	66	32	35	29			
17 years	47	—	30	67	—	—	—	3	65	39	37	61	39	49	31			
18 years	40	—	26	76	3	—	—	2	48	55	36	59	37	45	24			
19 years	42	—	12	60	—	—	—	1	44	50	21	62	26	54	35			
20 to 24 years	140	—	64	320	22	—	—	28	245	232	117	344	139	304	130			
20 years	39	—	11	68	3	—	—	3	43	48	15	77	24	89	38			
21 years	26	—	17	63	6	—	—	3	53	48	26	68	23	52	33			
25 to 34 years	228	—	198	518	6	1	1	34	248	320	394	410	310	303	168			
35 to 44 years	252	—	169	462	4	—	2	28	276	334	269	344	234	227	180			
45 to 54 years	319	—	196	439	17	—	1	28	392	333	205	356	130	205	163			
55 to 59 years	123	—	47	175	11	—	2	13	215	121	43	122	39	95	61			
60 to 64 years	86	—	36	136	10	1	—	12	187	115	41	100	22	78	48			
65 to 74 years	134	—	72	184	21	52	—	13	259	175	29	137	27	127	48			
75 years and over	81	—	85	111	6	113	—	5	211	135	24	91	18	111	26			
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																		
All persons	3 769	14	2 455	7 199	242	219	28	469	5 240	5 197	4 220	6 469	3 829	4 618	2 679			
In households	3 750	—	2 455	7 178	242	212	28	469	5 083	5 075	4 214	6 439	3 820	4 536	2 678			
Head of household	1 277	—	808	2 331	178	166	8	180	1 966	1 819	1 062	1 885	864	1 542	880			
Head of family	1 029	—	650	1 919	45	38	5	137	1 465	1 379	1 018	1 591	819	1 146	737			
Primary individual	248	—	158	412	133	128	3	43	501	440	44	294	45	396	143			
Wife of head	886	—	577	1 613	39	33	5	118	1 261	1 221	938	1 326	738	938	646			
Other relative of head	1 504	—	1 021	3 051	17	7	15	56	513	619	716	812	577	528	355			
Not related to head	83	—	49	183	8	6	—	9	135	93	41	122	49	96	59			
In group quarters	19	14	—	21	—	7	—	—	157	122	6	30	9	82	7			
Persons per household	2.94	—	3.04	3.08	1.36	1.28	3.50	2.61	2.59	2.79	3.97	3.42	4.42	2.94	3.04			
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>																		
All families	1 029	—	650	1 919	45	38	5	137	1 465	1 379	1 018	1 591	819	1 146	737			
With own children under 18 years	526	—	374	1 110	8	1	4	73	620	711	776	994	645	653	426			
Number of children	1 087	—	790	2 337	12	2	13	142	1 205	1 514	1 834	2 368	1 780	1 472	889			
Husband-wife families	886	—	577	1 613	39	33	5	118	1 261	1 221	938	1 326	738	938	646			
With own children under 18 years	448	—	325	898	6	1	4	56	513	619	716	812	577	528	355			
Number of children	932	—	688	1 916	10	2	13	106	991	1 338	1 692	1 962	1 579	1 175	745			
Percent of total under 18 years	83.0	—	82.9	76.2	66.7	—	—	100.0	71.1	76.3	83.2	87.7	77.2	82.8	79.3			
Families with other male head	21	—	8	48	1	1	—											

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

## Census Tracts

	Balance of Santa Barbara County														
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	3 277	1 163	2 494	307	1 715	605	2 277	296	39	3 029	2 441	2 998	4 220	2 741	1 212
White	3 193	1 156	2 439	300	1 688	594	2 244	295	38	2 991	2 395	2 915	4 100	2 680	1 184
Negro	34	—	2	—	4	—	12	—	—	7	25	—	9	4	2
Percent Negro	1.0	—	0.1	—	0.2	—	0.5	—	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	0.1	0.2
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
Male, all ages	1 503	556	1 230	150	868	284	1 059	141	19	1 411	1 147	1 512	2 098	1 365	681
Under 5 years	62	39	72	8	44	12	45	7	1	70	53	123	216	79	36
3 and 4 years	30	16	32	3	15	5	21	4	—	21	28	60	100	30	21
5 to 9 years	99	53	135	16	63	24	65	9	3	113	85	209	205	81	66
5 years	23	5	32	2	8	1	7	2	—	21	15	39	41	16	8
6 years	19	9	23	3	11	6	19	3	1	25	15	41	19	10	10
10 to 14 years	115	50	167	14	76	23	85	14	2	138	107	254	199	101	96
14 years	16	7	26	3	14	2	14	4	—	29	23	59	39	23	30
15 to 19 years	115	53	145	19	113	23	230	14	1	116	83	176	217	113	116
15 years	28	13	39	8	13	7	25	2	—	23	17	40	44	17	32
16 years	24	14	30	3	19	6	26	3	—	22	12	49	50	14	38
17 years	21	8	34	4	20	4	25	5	1	29	23	39	47	28	30
18 years	22	11	19	3	38	3	78	1	—	20	15	27	37	30	12
19 years	20	7	23	1	23	3	76	3	—	22	16	21	39	24	4
20 to 24 years	89	39	52	10	59	21	155	10	2	106	69	57	225	154	25
20 years	20	3	16	1	21	4	64	3	—	24	16	16	39	20	4
21 years	14	8	8	4	12	4	44	3	1	23	10	9	40	28	2
25 to 34 years	151	73	124	17	113	50	79	19	4	155	86	175	288	160	80
35 to 44 years	183	66	194	14	112	34	107	13	2	162	132	210	222	129	67
45 to 54 years	204	65	177	24	103	29	97	30	3	163	149	169	229	178	84
55 to 59 years	87	28	50	9	50	20	45	8	—	88	82	42	85	71	38
60 to 64 years	85	33	35	7	44	11	52	5	—	74	85	26	63	87	28
65 to 74 years	209	31	49	10	59	25	67	10	1	149	141	42	96	147	27
75 years and over	104	26	30	2	32	12	32	2	—	77	75	29	53	65	8
Female, all ages	1 774	607	1 264	157	847	321	1 218	155	20	1 618	1 294	1 486	2 122	1 376	521
Under 5 years	72	52	72	12	48	9	47	7	2	67	62	113	181	79	46
3 and 4 years	35	23	35	2	21	3	24	5	1	23	33	59	61	25	14
5 to 9 years	109	51	117	8	66	26	60	6	3	100	88	197	211	95	69
5 years	15	15	16	—	16	9	10	—	2	20	17	40	39	15	3
6 years	18	8	29	3	14	3	17	1	—	16	18	41	43	15	14
10 to 14 years	159	47	177	10	65	20	98	22	3	128	89	204	193	91	60
14 years	43	7	34	1	13	2	21	4	—	33	15	47	38	18	13
15 to 19 years	164	44	131	9	66	24	265	17	1	132	78	176	184	83	35
15 years	36	12	34	2	16	8	13	4	—	36	25	40	39	13	9
16 years	44	10	35	2	14	5	25	8	—	32	15	44	44	15	8
17 years	36	9	29	1	11	3	14	2	—	22	19	36	37	12	10
18 years	22	9	17	2	14	5	104	2	—	23	13	25	33	20	6
19 years	26	4	16	2	11	3	109	1	—	19	6	31	31	23	2
20 to 24 years	74	57	56	17	42	27	205	12	3	103	75	71	236	116	34
20 years	18	3	17	2	10	4	78	3	—	22	22	10	52	28	—
21 years	24	15	16	3	8	7	80	2	—	18	15	16	46	19	6
25 to 34 years	148	74	141	21	116	44	86	17	2	155	115	203	269	174	74
35 to 44 years	148	77	217	20	115	33	121	23	2	178	144	211	244	131	57
45 to 54 years	231	71	174	25	120	40	116	23	4	206	183	161	214	167	81
55 to 59 years	108	35	49	12	67	13	69	10	—	120	113	47	95	98	22
60 to 64 years	139	25	43	6	45	27	49	8	—	123	103	31	90	108	17
65 to 74 years	294	53	53	12	66	36	69	5	—	198	163	49	117	165	21
75 years and over	128	21	34	5	31	22	33	5	—	108	81	23	88	69	14
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	3 277	1 163	2 494	307	1 715	605	2 277	296	39	3 029	2 441	2 998	4 220	2 741	1 212
In households	2 904	1 163	2 494	307	1 644	600	1 688	236	39	2 984	2 407	2 998	4 156	2 734	1 111
Head of household	1 214	407	721	103	584	236	559	71	11	1 188	898	738	1 403	1 088	359
Head of family	860	322	649	86	467	169	455	67	11	796	649	696	1 075	804	295
Primary individual	354	85	72	17	117	67	104	4	—	392	229	42	328	284	64
Wife of head	792	284	597	74	417	142	406	64	10	674	601	640	870	723	278
Other relative of head	861	447	1 103	125	566	193	649	99	18	994	744	1 194	1 760	812	464
Not related to head	37	25	73	5	77	29	74	2	—	128	164	26	123	111	10
In group quarters	373	—	—	—	71	5	589	60	—	45	34	—	64	7	101
Persons per household	2.39	2.86	3.46	2.98	2.82	2.54	3.02	3.32	3.55	2.51	2.68	4.06	2.96	2.51	3.09
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	860	322	649	86	467	169	455	67	11	796	669	696	1 075	804	295
With own children under 18 years	303	167	405	41	219	63	223	31	8	348	264	507	612	290	175
Number of children	655	339	920	83	441	139	500	69	16	738	564	1 285	1 367	595	406
Husband-wife families	792	284	597	74	417	142	406	64	10	674	601	640	870	723	278
With own children under 18 years	267	148	374	32	189	51	189	30	7	275	227	468	483	262	162
Number of children	590	297	862	64	385	113	424	67	15	607	496	1 195	1 104	550	379
Percent of total under 18 years	73.3	83.0	91.6	72.7	84.6	76.9	80.3	75.3	93.8	77.8	83.4	88.6	75.3	88.0	74.2
Families with other male head	7	6	10	1	11	5	11	—	—	17	13	6	44	24	6
With own children under 18 years	4	1	4	1	5	3	6	—	—	8	4	4	13	7	4
Number of children	4	3	6	2	9	6	13	—	—	15	10	10	20	11	5
Families with female head	61	32	42	11	39	22	38	3	1	105	55	50	161	57	11
With own children under 18 years	32	18	27	8	25	9	28	1	1	65	33	35	116	21	9
Number of children	61	39	52	17	47	20	63	2	1	116	58	80	243	34	22
Percent of total under 18 years	7.6	10.9	5.5	19.3	10.3	13.6	11.9	2.2	6.3	14.9	9.7	5.9	16.6	5.4	4.3
Persons under 18 years	805	358	941	88	455	147	528	89	16	780	595	1 348	1		

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

## Census Tracts

## RACE

	Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.													
	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01
All persons	2 101	6 227	6 812	3 996	2 054	4 650	281	88	287	1 468	387	3 858	15 053	6 670
White	2 075	6 031	6 638	3 918	2 001	4 542	262	88	241	1 297	371	3 250	13 345	6 316
Negro	2	4	18	26	16	40	—	—	—	131	5	33	1 341	263
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	—	—	—	8.9	1.3	0.9	8.9	3.9

## AGE BY SEX

Male, all ages	1 056	3 009	3 394	2 007	992	2 350	155	51	144	734	203	2 059	8 599	3 372
Under 5 years	98	186	263	178	80	243	20	5	14	84	17	206	711	289
3 and 4 years	42	69	112	76	26	99	6	2	6	40	7	88	351	120
5 to 9 years	121	262	429	284	112	349	14	19	22	128	20	252	1 127	457
5 years	15	47	79	51	29	69	6	3	4	23	3	45	218	78
6 years	24	53	74	54	19	63	2	3	5	21	3	49	209	98
10 to 14 years	103	329	472	312	115	341	15	6	14	125	12	230	1 129	530
14 years	20	59	80	53	21	68	3	1	1	20	1	45	185	92
15 to 19 years	113	283	417	227	97	218	21	4	17	67	24	248	639	370
15 years	25	61	98	59	24	57	2	1	4	17	4	54	146	77
16 years	33	68	96	51	23	50	2	—	3	18	2	51	128	94
17 years	25	72	104	65	21	41	8	2	3	20	6	54	90	68
18 years	15	37	66	35	17	40	3	—	3	8	3	37	92	77
19 years	15	45	53	17	12	30	6	1	4	7	52	183	54	54
20 to 24 years	46	171	121	49	70	89	14	3	11	33	24	138	1 786	129
20 years	8	33	24	18	10	19	3	—	3	4	4	31	394	28
21 years	12	46	31	8	11	20	4	2	3	7	4	27	468	22
25 to 34 years	121	313	408	217	95	346	17	4	17	112	20	210	1 363	375
35 to 44 years	132	348	547	357	111	346	18	5	17	93	32	213	1 397	505
45 to 54 years	136	405	439	251	135	238	18	2	10	50	19	158	365	484
55 to 59 years	57	174	119	62	58	55	5	1	4	19	14	126	36	119
60 to 64 years	43	166	76	40	45	56	9	1	7	11	5	106	15	54
65 to 74 years	65	246	74	22	48	52	2	1	7	7	14	129	21	44
75 years and over	21	126	29	8	25	17	2	—	4	5	2	43	10	16
Female, all ages	1 045	3 218	3 418	1 989	1 062	2 300	126	37	143	734	184	1 799	6 454	3 298
Under 5 years	92	214	276	165	106	217	19	1	17	104	20	192	695	231
3 and 4 years	40	78	122	75	43	94	5	1	11	44	8	79	299	95
5 to 9 years	114	269	425	278	98	316	14	10	17	112	22	223	1 091	415
5 years	16	53	82	45	17	46	2	—	4	22	6	48	189	73
6 years	27	51	78	53	23	69	3	3	5	22	4	35	202	76
10 to 14 years	101	312	451	302	115	328	12	6	18	112	7	227	1 131	446
14 years	29	60	87	49	20	54	2	—	3	21	2	47	178	97
15 to 19 years	93	271	339	201	93	203	12	5	19	59	19	221	446	376
15 years	30	66	84	44	24	56	6	1	4	16	5	51	145	91
16 years	21	67	72	63	18	45	1	—	3	13	2	43	117	106
17 years	15	55	91	43	23	44	1	—	2	12	4	40	55	46
18 years	19	45	52	22	16	35	1	—	2	10	4	34	31	39
19 years	8	38	40	29	12	23	3	—	2	10	4	25	44	36
20 to 24 years	59	183	156	62	83	137	12	—	15	45	17	147	297	178
20 years	10	38	27	18	15	29	1	—	8	4	4	25	44	36
21 years	15	34	26	6	11	23	—	—	2	5	5	29	48	33
25 to 34 years	145	339	506	297	140	384	11	7	16	128	21	199	1 379	461
35 to 44 years	144	388	522	367	110	353	18	4	14	91	27	216	1 009	576
45 to 54 years	116	435	409	192	125	186	13	3	12	46	15	144	301	387
55 to 59 years	47	191	100	56	53	66	4	1	5	12	11	65	36	90
60 to 64 years	46	172	70	27	41	34	4	—	2	12	8	68	27	50
65 to 74 years	54	255	97	27	50	49	6	—	4	9	12	63	24	49
75 years and over	34	189	67	15	50	27	1	—	4	4	4	5	34	18

## RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	2 101	6 227	6 812	3 996	2 054	4 650	281	88	287	1 468	387	3 858	15 053	6 670
In households	2 101	6 165	6 734	3 984	2 047	4 640	265	88	280	1 468	335	3 842	12 838	6 670
Head of household	668	2 158	1 804	978	675	1 214	71	15	68	322	113	1 046	3 022	1 791
Head of family	559	1 714	1 704	948	558	1 114	60	15	60	318	90	787	2 977	1 672
Primary individual	109	444	100	30	117	100	11	—	8	14	23	259	45	119
Wife of head	508	1 569	1 610	907	489	1 015	55	14	57	290	83	639	2 869	1 507
Other relative of head	897	2 318	3 241	2 063	845	2 352	129	59	155	833	131	2 042	6 901	3 308
Not related to head	28	120	79	36	38	59	10	—	—	13	8	115	46	64
In group quarters	—	62	78	12	7	10	16	—	7	—	52	16	2 215	—
Persons per household	3.15	2.86	3.73	4.07	3.03	3.82	3.73	5.87	4.12	4.42	2.96	3.67	4.25	3.72

## TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN

All families	559	1 714	1 704	948	558	1 114	60	15	60	318	90	787	2 977	1 672
With own children under 18 years	322	848	1 201	715	316	791	42	14	47	251	44	507	2 519	1 169
Number of children	738	1 831	2 690	1 766	697	1 952	107	55	123	735	106	1 455	6 487	2 767
Husband-wife families	508	1 569	1 610	907	489	1 015	55	14	57	290	83	639	2 869	1 507
With own children under 18 years	290	767	1 127	684	272	725	39	13	45	229	39	419	2 418	1 036
Number of children	664	1 683	2 534	1 694	601	1 791	103	47	119	672	95	1 208	6 215	2 448
Percent of total under 18 years	85.3	85.8	88.6	91.9	79.4	85.8	90.4	85.5	93.7	88.8	78.5	73.8	94.1	84.5
Families with other male head	8	42	23	12	10	26	1	—	1	5	2	35	20	34
With own children under 18 years	2	14	12	8	3	9	—	—	1	2	1	11	18	18
Number of children	3	24	18	19	5	15	—	—	1	2	1	25	43	29
Families with female head	43	103	71	29	59	73	4	1	2	23	5	113	88	131
With own children under 18 years	30	67	62	23	41	57	3	1	1	20	4	77	83	115
Number of children	71	124	138	53	91	146	4	8	3	61	10	222	229	290
Percent of total under 18 years	9.1	6.3	4.8	2.9	12.0	7.0	3.5	14.5	2.4	8.1	8.3	13.6	3.5	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, mean, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Balance of Santa Barbara County - Con.

	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0029.03	Tract 0029.04	Tract 0029.05	Tract 0029.06	Tract 0029.07	Tract 0029.08	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0030.03
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	9	121	592	8 120	2 922	3 147	4 039	6 149	5 284	3 204	6 049	2 697	2 405	8 592
White	8	121	582	7 608	2 739	2 688	3 908	6 030	5 156	3 167	5 869	2 503	2 394	8 356
Negro	-	-	-	168	51	40	37	21	47	2	41	13	3	30
Percent Negro	-	-	-	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.3
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
Male, all ages	5	81	311	4 050	1 852	1 536	1 988	2 980	2 696	1 593	3 047	1 340	1 122	4 226
Under 5 years	-	8	14	85	80	6	288	242	225	136	342	107	57	384
3 and 4 years	-	3	6	21	27	1	115	108	96	53	135	34	28	169
5 to 9 years	1	7	25	35	64	2	195	370	415	201	431	87	84	557
5 years	-	-	6	11	14	-	49	81	65	33	71	17	10	101
6 years	-	1	8	5	10	-	41	63	86	41	83	23	17	95
10 to 14 years	-	7	19	31	64	4	156	394	454	249	397	81	97	583
14 years	-	1	1	3	13	-	30	78	80	50	71	17	16	142
15 to 19 years	-	11	33	722	272	963	107	300	293	158	268	102	133	418
15 years	-	3	6	2	13	-	16	59	85	38	67	21	37	86
16 years	-	2	8	2	18	2	26	92	68	39	69	22	31	101
17 years	-	3	6	24	27	53	29	74	64	36	60	17	30	95
18 years	-	1	7	160	45	515	18	49	46	22	41	21	20	83
19 years	-	2	6	534	169	393	18	26	30	23	31	15	15	53
20 to 24 years	-	4	23	2 622	979	356	220	81	70	59	157	199	58	199
20 years	-	-	9	857	308	210	18	24	29	14	30	23	18	44
21 years	-	2	3	854	315	83	38	9	15	12	24	29	8	47
25 to 34 years	-	4	30	465	256	83	518	364	292	157	523	272	83	587
35 to 44 years	2	9	34	44	58	60	227	449	499	290	410	150	121	620
45 to 54 years	-	12	54	21	46	43	136	347	305	204	271	135	209	480
55 to 59 years	-	7	25	10	11	8	38	96	60	54	89	53	84	153
60 to 64 years	-	3	21	7	9	4	38	92	25	40	56	51	71	99
65 to 74 years	2	7	27	5	7	2	51	170	42	31	69	67	91	99
75 years and over	-	2	6	3	6	5	14	75	16	14	34	36	34	47
Female, all ages	4	40	281	4 070	1 070	1 611	2 051	3 169	2 588	1 611	3 002	1 283	4 366	4 366
Under 5 years	-	16	83	66	2	275	248	194	114	361	110	54	386	579
3 and 4 years	-	5	24	25	1	94	121	91	55	157	42	22	186	186
5 to 9 years	-	1	20	43	34	2	231	375	350	211	407	91	88	99
5 years	-	-	3	7	4	1	58	72	65	42	77	15	15	99
6 years	-	2	2	16	9	-	50	66	73	39	87	19	19	106
10 to 14 years	1	4	29	10	32	3	143	355	391	235	391	83	167	550
14 years	-	-	7	-	6	1	31	61	74	51	56	19	52	100
15 to 19 years	-	5	34	977	174	1 275	102	262	284	163	217	106	133	411
15 years	-	1	7	3	8	-	14	75	72	43	58	17	18	93
16 years	-	8	3	15	-	26	55	80	42	53	15	34	84	84
17 years	-	1	9	17	24	80	22	56	64	40	47	21	40	98
18 years	-	1	5	212	26	763	25	39	39	26	35	15	22	81
19 years	-	2	5	742	101	432	15	37	29	12	24	38	19	55
20 to 24 years	-	1	18	2 676	491	302	323	122	75	59	181	208	67	208
20 years	-	-	9	1 091	151	186	40	24	18	13	32	42	17	34
21 years	-	-	4	918	129	78	65	19	15	18	27	38	13	40
25 to 34 years	-	2	24	189	144	12	469	454	415	229	572	169	94	718
35 to 44 years	1	5	42	24	51	2	187	449	449	268	378	156	163	598
45 to 54 years	-	17	46	31	39	8	169	339	283	185	251	140	214	497
55 to 59 years	-	1	14	15	20	3	51	117	53	53	79	58	97	134
60 to 64 years	-	1	18	10	8	1	35	140	23	33	61	65	78	92
65 to 74 years	-	1	15	8	6	1	37	211	47	34	79	91	80	117
75 years and over	-	1	5	4	5	-	29	97	24	27	25	80	48	76
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	9	121	592	8 120	2 922	3 147	4 039	6 149	5 284	3 204	6 049	2 697	2 405	8 592
In households	9	121	568	5 840	2 363	44	4 039	6 149	5 284	3 204	6 023	2 398	2 485	8 485
Head of household	5	37	203	2 375	209	13	1 342	1 794	1 281	1 567	1 088	777	2 247	2 093
Head of family	3	28	160	530	370	10	1 140	1 635	1 239	777	1 475	707	655	2 093
Primary individual	2	9	43	1 845	539	3	202	159	42	63	92	381	122	154
Wife of head	2	27	147	433	298	9	1 047	1 499	1 169	732	1 357	597	587	1 876
Other relative of head	2	45	214	356	380	16	1 569	2 786	2 765	1 570	2 997	844	956	4 219
Not related to head	-	12	4	2 676	776	6	81	70	69	62	102	83	78	143
In group quarters	-	-	24	2 280	559	3 103	-	-	-	-	26	85	7	107
Persons per household	1.80	3.27	2.80	2.46	2.60	3.38	3.01	3.43	4.12	3.81	3.84	2.40	3.09	3.78
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	3	28	160	530	370	10	1 140	1 635	1 239	777	1 475	707	655	2 093
With own children under 18 years	1	15	74	178	192	8	714	1 008	989	575	1 042	305	334	1 455
Number of children	2	38	160	275	319	15	1 375	2 282	2 383	1 355	2 536	641	700	3 390
Husband-wife families	2	27	147	433	298	9	1 047	1 499	1 169	732	1 357	597	587	1 876
With own children under 18 years	-	15	66	131	134	7	645	924	930	541	959	233	303	1 301
Number of children	-	38	144	205	228	11	1 262	2 110	2 222	1 280	2 333	507	649	3 066
Percent of total under 18 years	-	100.0	86.2	60.7	51.2	7.1	88.8	90.3	92.5	87.0	75.4	88.1	85.3	85.3
Families with other male head	-	1	5	28	11	-	12	26	12	7	30	36	13	34
With own children under 18 years	-	-	1	3	4	-	9	12	7	7	21	20	4	17
Number of children	-	-	1	3	5	-	12	22	23	17	51	34	4	27
Families with female head	1	-	8	69	61	1	81	110	58	34	88	74	55	143
With own children under 18 years	1	-	7	44	54	1	60	72	52	27	62	52	27	137
Number of children	2	-	15	67	86	4	101	150	138	58	152	100	47	297
Percent of total under 18 years	-	-	9.0	19.8	19.3	2.6	7.1	6.3	5.6	4.2	5.7	14.9	6.4	8.3
Persons under 18 years	2	38	167	338	445	154	1 421	2 395	2 462	1 384	2 683	672	737	3 594
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
Male, 14 years old and over	4	60	254	3 902	1 657	1 524	1 379	2 052	1 682	1 057	1 948	1 082	900	2 844
Single	2	17	71	3 354	1 280	1 446	237	475	453	284	477	339	234	805
Married	2	40	164	482	343	76	1 077	1 540	1 198	750	1 405	659	629	1 954
Separated	-	1	4	25	19	-	13	14	8	4	9	18	2	2
Widowed	-	2	9	9	6	-	28	14	15	10	24	27	21	2
Divorced	-	1	10	57	28	2	37	23	16	13	42	57	56	5
Female, 14 years old and over	3	34	223	3 934	944	1 605	1 433	2 252	1 727	1 102	1 899	1 092	1 026	2 951
Single	-	5	48	3 377	532	1 583	187	400	404	267	332	204	258	645
Married	3	27	150	484	335	19	1 096	1 557	1 215	752	1 416	664	625	1 999
Separated	-	-	1	27	17	-	21	20	14	7	17	31	14	4
Widowed	-	2	15	26	11	1	75	185	67	59	77	148	97	16
Divorced	-	-	10	47	66	2	75	110	41	24	74	76	46	14

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

## Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0020.01
<b>RACE</b>											
All persons	3 735	3 542	2 973	3 545	3 048	5 707	5 289	2 751	7 238	3 271	6 840
White	3 642	3 472	2 915	3 456	2 998	5 614	5 047	2 697	6 902	3 232	6 665
Negro	34	10	2	15	11	—	169	18	198	7	18
Percent Negro	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	—	3.2	0.7	2.7	0.2	0.3
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>											
Male, all ages	1 723	1 581	1 463	1 520	1 485	2 600	2 512	1 249	3 518	1 549	3 410
Under 5 years	73	93	83	86	75	102	141	88	350	72	263
3 and 4 years	33	36	35	26	32	47	59	39	129	21	112
5 to 9 years	116	105	154	100	120	184	178	134	352	114	429
5 years	23	12	33	23	16	27	31	20	59	21	79
6 years	21	19	30	18	23	32	40	26	80	26	74
10 to 14 years	136	111	178	90	141	243	197	128	386	141	479
14 years	18	26	28	16	30	53	38	22	79	29	82
15 to 19 years	135	139	169	120	164	238	353	125	316	129	417
15 years	33	26	42	31	24	42	48	25	83	24	98
16 years	28	29	36	18	31	58	51	23	67	26	96
17 years	24	30	40	25	32	49	43	30	65	29	104
18 years	28	30	23	21	48	47	103	22	54	24	66
19 years	22	24	28	25	29	42	108	25	47	26	53
20 to 24 years	103	161	65	106	88	112	302	61	274	130	121
20 years	23	21	18	23	24	27	92	15	54	26	24
21 years	20	26	11	19	21	22	79	13	52	28	31
25 to 34 years	187	208	142	178	165	204	288	186	478	182	411
35 to 44 years	204	155	223	141	174	291	251	176	457	175	548
45 to 54 years	231	199	205	203	194	369	276	202	387	178	442
55 to 59 years	105	87	70	117	97	168	142	47	149	104	121
60 to 64 years	98	81	54	103	80	167	119	40	117	80	76
65 to 74 years	228	128	82	158	121	331	178	38	172	162	74
75 years and over	107	114	38	118	66	191	87	24	80	82	29
Female, all ages	2 012	1 961	1 510	2 025	1 563	3 107	2 777	1 502	3 720	1 722	3 430
Under 5 years	81	107	84	90	86	85	138	96	315	67	276
3 and 4 years	37	36	40	26	43	41	65	39	134	23	122
5 to 9 years	120	104	131	75	109	179	170	138	361	101	427
5 years	18	29	16	11	21	35	35	33	80	20	82
6 years	20	15	32	22	16	29	36	26	64	16	78
10 to 14 years	180	120	200	88	124	242	203	161	342	130	452
14 years	48	17	39	18	27	44	43	27	62	34	87
15 to 19 years	179	150	155	124	118	225	361	137	346	136	342
15 years	39	27	41	30	28	49	36	33	71	36	86
16 years	46	27	40	20	26	46	56	31	71	33	73
17 years	38	30	37	31	17	57	39	32	68	22	91
18 years	28	38	21	22	26	47	119	28	76	26	52
19 years	28	28	16	21	21	26	131	13	60	19	40
20 to 24 years	88	209	62	148	72	151	362	76	323	125	156
20 years	19	29	19	35	19	26	115	14	68	25	27
21 years	25	33	17	24	11	36	105	19	63	24	26
25 to 34 years	179	223	159	177	183	250	275	215	520	161	507
35 to 44 years	170	177	247	179	190	335	293	192	464	182	524
45 to 54 years	287	252	211	278	225	461	338	219	443	223	410
55 to 59 years	128	117	71	148	125	211	178	57	175	131	102
60 to 64 years	157	123	63	152	90	259	135	44	136	133	70
65 to 74 years	309	192	84	270	132	449	194	77	184	219	97
75 years and over	134	187	43	296	109	260	110	90	111	114	67
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
All persons	3 735	3 542	2 973	3 545	3 048	5 707	5 289	2 751	7 238	3 271	6 840
In households	3 362	3 403	2 973	3 308	2 896	5 667	4 700	2 691	7 217	3 226	6 762
Head of household	1 399	1 435	884	1 422	1 012	2 210	1 693	879	2 342	1 366	1 812
Head of family	1 003	974	795	982	829	1 693	1 315	717	1 920	841	1 709
Primary individual	396	461	89	440	183	517	378	162	412	525	103
Wife at head	909	831	736	846	737	1 468	1 165	841	1 623	713	1 615
Other relative of head	1 008	1 041	1 270	951	1 043	1 860	1 663	1 120	3 069	1 011	3 256
Not related to head	46	96	83	89	104	129	179	51	183	136	79
In group quarters	373	139	—	237	152	40	589	60	21	45	78
Persons per household	2.40	2.37	3.36	2.33	2.86	2.56	2.78	3.06	3.08	2.36	3.73
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
All families	1 003	974	795	982	829	1 693	1 315	717	1 930	841	1 709
With own children under 18 years	359	400	462	339	378	591	599	405	1 118	356	1 205
Number of children	761	751	1 042	633	782	1 276	1 239	859	2 353	750	2 703
Husband-wife families	909	831	736	846	737	1 468	1 165	641	1 623	713	1 615
With own children under 18 years	307	323	427	277	329	503	511	355	905	281	1 131
Number of children	665	624	978	522	694	1 099	1 061	755	1 931	617	2 547
Percent of total under 18 years	72.8	77.1	91.7	76.3	85.4	82.3	81.6	82.2	76.3	77.6	88.6
Families with other male head	9	24	12	25	20	43	28	8	48	18	23
With own children under 18 years	4	3	6	9	7	13	9	5	20	8	12
Number of children	4	5	10	12	12	31	17	11	36	15	18
Families with female head	85	119	47	111	72	182	122	68	259	110	71
With own children under 18 years	48	74	29	53	42	75	79	45	193	67	62
Number of children	92	122	54	99	76	146	161	93	386	118	138
Percent of total under 18 years	10.1	15.1	5.1	14.5	9.3	10.9	12.4	10.1	15.3	14.8	4.8
Persons under 18 years	914	809	1 066	684	813	1 336	1 300	919	2 531	795	2 874
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
Male, 14 years old and over	1 416	1 298	1 076	1 260	1 179	2 124	2 034	921	2 509	1 251	2 321
Single	302	300	298	267	330	490	746	237	680	370	606
Married	982	876	749	898	768	1 505	1 208	658	1 696	767	1 667
Separated	19	18	4	5	6	6	14	5	30	23	13
Widowed	42	53	12	41	33	68	30	12	48	33	22
Divorced	90	69	17	54	48	61	50	14	85	81	26
Female, 14 years old and over	1 679	1 647	1 134	1 790	1 271	2 645	2 309	1 134	2 764	1 458	2 362
Single	358	327	261	356	272	507	743	290	580	299	492
Married	960	896	756	906	768	1 534	1 235	671	1 727	768	1 682
Separated	22	26	9	17	12	28	33	8	53	22	23
Widowed	257	290	76	395	175	403	178	111	212	234	130
Divorced	104	134	41	133	56	201	153	62	245	157	58

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts—Con.												
Census Tracts		Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0030.02
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons	2 523	5 521	4 308	4 116	3 066	16 566	6 683	2 124	1 376	2 890	2 624	
White	2 447	5 353	4 139	3 655	2 813	14 602	6 329	2 043	1 317	2 714	2 613	
Negro	27	31	34	211	62	1 516	263	47	30	81	3	
Percent Negro	1.1	0.6	0.8	5.1	2.0	9.2	3.9	2.2	2.2	2.8	0.1	
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
Male, all ages	1 209	2 636	2 132	2 047	1 537	9 929	3 377	1 059	721	1 449	1 173	
Under 5 years	100	187	239	235	132	724	289	126	77	134	58	
3 and 4 years	32	61	108	90	53	355	120	56	34	62	28	
5 to 9 years	128	193	335	348	163	1 151	458	149	128	201	84	
5 years	31	39	73	66	36	223	78	35	24	36	10	
6 years	23	44	65	66	37	213	99	29	30	46	17	
10 to 14 years	130	192	294	311	153	1 152	530	121	111	194	97	
14 years	24	46	44	56	26	190	92	17	15	32	16	
15 to 19 years	114	264	185	184	135	723	370	90	59	138	133	
15 years	29	47	39	45	31	150	77	28	22	33	37	
16 years	26	44	40	48	24	134	94	17	8	36	31	
17 years	23	63	56	35	36	96	68	19	13	31	30	
18 years	21	57	33	32	19	107	77	15	8	24	20	
19 years	15	53	17	24	25	236	54	11	8	14	15	
20 to 24 years	83	256	94	103	133	2 599	129	35	26	49	58	
20 years	10	51	16	27	32	509	28	4	5	14	18	
21 years	15	49	19	23	21	623	22	2	4	6	8	
25 to 34 years	128	294	338	309	209	1 649	375	204	100	175	84	
35 to 44 years	134	227	306	264	183	1 440	505	152	100	221	121	
45 to 54 years	171	372	189	150	196	399	484	110	82	206	210	
55 to 59 years	73	169	62	55	83	43	119	30	15	52	84	
60 to 64 years	57	155	46	41	67	16	58	13	7	35	71	
65 to 74 years	57	205	29	33	68	22	44	24	13	36	103	
75 years and over	34	122	15	14	15	11	16	5	3	8	70	
Female, all ages	1 314	2 885	2 176	2 069	1 529	6 637	3 306	1 065	655	1 441	1 451	
Under 5 years	124	170	241	256	131	709	231	116	65	128	55	
3 and 4 years	49	73	95	118	44	306	95	39	26	55	23	
5 to 9 years	128	182	315	305	141	1 106	416	149	86	185	88	
5 years	23	31	59	51	23	192	73	26	17	26	15	
6 years	30	28	70	68	23	203	76	30	14	37	19	
10 to 14 years	141	175	287	304	150	1 166	446	127	97	209	167	
14 years	23	27	50	62	37	185	97	26	20	42	52	
15 to 19 years	108	256	196	213	167	465	376	65	70	144	133	
15 years	29	48	51	64	34	150	91	14	23	45	18	
16 years	22	46	50	35	31	121	106	22	13	31	34	
17 years	26	66	38	47	35	102	94	14	20	33	40	
18 years	18	49	36	39	28	60	46	8	10	23	22	
19 years	13	47	21	28	39	32	39	7	4	12	19	
20 to 24 years	111	257	117	154	147	303	178	67	43	67	67	
20 years	18	44	15	32	42	47	36	6	8	18	17	
21 years	22	53	26	25	38	48	33	6	4	16	13	
25 to 34 years	174	259	401	326	189	1 403	461	209	110	214	95	
35 to 44 years	138	294	273	248	207	1 041	576	149	97	239	163	
45 to 54 years	153	405	208	142	178	329	390	98	65	158	214	
55 to 59 years	66	219	44	44	72	42	90	29	9	34	97	
60 to 64 years	53	191	41	24	56	27	53	21	7	28	79	
65 to 74 years	63	265	29	31	60	26	49	27	3	25	132	
75 years and over	55	212	24	22	31	20	40	8	3	10	161	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	2 523	5 521	4 308	4 116	3 066	16 566	6 683	2 124	1 376	2 890	2 624	
In households	2 516	5 348	4 302	4 100	3 007	13 190	6 683	2 124	1 376	2 866	2 610	
Head of household	2 037	1 077	932	993	3 114	1 797	604	333	776	943	693	
Head of family	1 525	1 033	879	827	3 068	1 675	559	316	707	620	453	
Primary individual	160	512	44	53	166	46	122	45	17	69	250	
Wife of head	607	1 316	952	795	729	2 959	1 510	518	295	662	620	
Other relative of head	1 007	1 850	2 232	2 324	1 218	7 071	3 311	978	727	1 410	963	
Not related to head	47	145	41	49	67	46	65	24	21	18	84	
In group quarters	7	173	6	16	59	3 376	—	—	—	24	14	
Persons per household	2.94	2.63	3.99	4.40	3.03	4.24	3.72	3.52	4.13	3.69	2.77	
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
All families	695	1 525	1 033	879	827	3 068	1 675	559	316	707	693	
With own children under 18 years	389	662	790	692	470	2 579	1 169	392	251	489	335	
Number of children	839	1 312	1 889	1 903	995	6 632	2 767	867	628	1 220	702	
Husband-wife families	607	1 316	952	795	729	2 959	1 510	518	295	662	620	
With own children under 18 years	328	552	729	622	394	2 478	1 036	363	231	453	304	
Number of children	707	1 094	1 739	1 698	840	6 360	2 448	792	584	1 119	651	
Percent of total under 18 years	78.0	77.4	87.6	83.5	79.2	94.1	84.4	87.8	88.1	88.8	88.1	
Families with other male head	12	45	16	14	27	21	34	12	4	12	14	
With own children under 18 years	5	11	11	10	15	18	18	7	3	7	4	
Number of children	11	17	21	27	28	43	29	16	8	16	4	
Families with female head	76	164	65	70	71	88	131	29	17	33	59	
With own children under 18 years	56	99	50	60	61	83	115	22	17	29	27	
Number of children	121	201	129	178	127	229	290	59	36	85	47	
Percent of total under 18 years	13.4	14.2	6.5	8.8	12.0	3.4	10.0	6.5	5.4	6.7	6.4	
Persons under 18 years	906	1 413	1 985	2 033	1 061	6 761	2 900	902	663	1 260	739	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
Male, 14 years old and over	875	2 110	1 308	1 209	1 115	7 092	2 192	680	420	952	950	
Single	185	526	302	329	254	3 419	578	133	90	229	235	
Married	640	1 430	978	841	800	3 475	1 557	524	320	688	665	
Separated	11	34	4	20	21	89	9	2	4	6	2	
Widowed	19	64	10	13	26	18	24	8	6	11	34	
Divorced	31	90	18	26	35	180	33	15	4	24	16	
Female, 14 years old and over	944	2 385	1 383	1 266	1 144	3 841	2 310	699	427	961	1 193	
Single	146	434	262	311	231	699	533	101	95	209	279	
Married	651	1 413	1 016	857	792	3 065	1 618	536	313	691	660	
Separated	21	28	25	28	31	10	16	5	7	14	14	
Widowed	98	379	52	47	73	52	97	37	8	35	201	
Divorced	49	159	53	51	48	25	62	25	11	26	53	

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara County					Lompoc									
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0027.04	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	
	<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	264 324	25 369	70 214	32 749	135 992	1 598	7 137	3 696	3 157	4 090	8	2 136	1 239	2 308	
Native of native parentage	201 437	20 914	47 806	25 026	107 691	1 456	5 842	3 055	2 602	3 218	...	1 844	1 032	1 857	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	41 545	3 200	13 320	5 492	19 533	68	881	492	428	617	...	229	170	315	
Foreign born	21 342	1 255	9 088	2 231	8 768	74	414	149	127	255	...	63	37	136	
Foreign stock	62 887	4 455	22 408	7 723	28 301	142	1 295	641	555	872	...	292	207	451	
United Kingdom	7 117	801	2 596	368	3 352	5	218	130	46	183	...	49	99	71	
Ireland (Eire)	1 296	73	508	90	625	—	17	8	6	18	...	24	—	—	
Sweden	1 342	62	602	63	615	—	25	12	7	7	...	6	—	5	
Germany	5 345	482	1 948	481	2 434	—	171	76	64	80	...	14	15	62	
Poland	1 081	37	441	81	522	—	15	—	14	8	...	—	—	—	
Czechoslovakia	624	12	204	59	349	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	
Austria	784	36	309	37	402	—	5	—	—	4	...	6	13	8	
Hungary	465	15	228	26	196	—	9	—	—	6	...	—	—	—	
U.S.S.R.	1 500	59	840	47	554	7	8	6	24	—	...	8	—	6	
Italy	3 309	195	1 522	289	1 303	7	50	6	12	88	...	—	—	32	
Canada	6 662	316	2 273	559	3 514	14	62	48	49	63	...	65	8	7	
Mexico	16 479	953	6 068	3 458	6 000	48	197	180	138	209	...	38	12	131	
Cuba	86	11	28	7	40	—	—	—	11	—	...	—	—	—	
Other America	1 139	43	413	95	588	—	22	—	14	7	...	—	—	—	
All other and not reported	15 658	1 360	4 428	2 063	7 807	61	496	175	170	187	...	82	60	129	
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	39 915	3 027	13 113	7 598	16 177	90	646	526	422	742	...	197	184	220	
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	5 941	550	1 813	1 221	2 357	26	132	110	94	52	...	36	100	—	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	28 987	1 949	9 891	6 041	11 106	90	410	421	295	445	...	79	77	132	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	343	51	63	37	192	—	5	—	—	46	...	—	—	—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	87 085	7 822	15 978	10 102	53 183	223	2 281	934	940	1 148	...	746	558	992	
Nursery school	2 215	155	499	201	1 360	—	37	—	4	51	...	31	5	27	
Public	952	108	169	142	533	—	21	—	—	51	...	31	5	—	
Kindergarten	4 695	608	866	633	2 588	16	207	45	85	57	...	89	52	57	
Public	4 581	598	821	633	2 529	16	201	45	85	53	...	89	52	57	
Elementary	41 192	4 316	7 544	5 557	23 775	96	1 268	534	495	595	...	408	312	608	
Public	38 250	4 135	6 730	5 074	22 311	89	1 194	534	476	562	...	408	312	606	
High school	18 111	1 775	3 879	2 321	10 136	51	507	212	222	258	...	152	136	237	
Public	16 814	1 733	3 487	2 175	9 419	32	498	212	222	251	...	152	136	230	
College	20 872	968	3 190	1 390	15 324	60	262	143	134	187	...	66	53	63	
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	92.1	93.1	89.5	85.4	94.5	—	85.9	99.9	81.3	84.8	...	99.9	85.7	99.9	
18 and 19 years	65.8	47.6	52.7	59.5	72.9	23.8	49.3	21.2	57.6	62.5	...	44.4	90.6	91.1	
20 and 21 years	52.0	9.4	32.3	20.4	67.2	10.5	6.2	13.4	3.1	9.0	...	—	—	—	
22 to 24 years	25.4	10.4	23.1	14.3	33.8	5.2	13.1	8.2	10.5	15.7	...	10.1	—	26.7	
25 to 34 years	12.2	11.1	10.6	12.4	13.2	2.1	9.5	9.4	17.8	15.9	...	11.2	17.0	7.5	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	8.7	20.7	11.9	16.4	4.8	56.6	18.4	16.5	18.9	9.5	...	9.5	—	—	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	136 479	11 666	43 755	16 736	64 322	449	3 146	1 529	1 563	2 310	...	1 064	552	1 047	
No school years completed	1 761	114	580	366	701	—	23	10	18	60	...	—	—	3	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 340	190	1 208	710	1 232	—	20	50	41	52	...	—	—	27	
5 to 7 years	6 300	519	2 316	1 291	2 174	6	213	84	70	68	...	43	30	5	
8 years	8 707	687	3 228	1 464	3 328	6	151	134	124	180	...	53	10	29	
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 087	1 915	6 332	2 994	7 846	171	518	280	309	338	...	123	80	96	
4 years	46 726	4 938	13 747	5 410	22 531	213	1 390	640	576	851	...	577	287	404	
College: 1 to 3 years	26 139	1 905	8 446	2 883	12 905	33	486	233	265	362	...	189	97	234	
4 years or more	24 419	1 398	7 898	1 618	13 505	20	345	98	160	399	...	79	48	249	
Median school years completed	12.6	12.5	12.6	12.3	12.7	12.2	12.5	12.3	12.4	12.5	...	12.5	12.5	12.9	
Percent high school graduates	71.3	70.6	68.8	59.2	76.2	59.2	70.6	63.5	64.0	69.8	...	79.4	78.3	84.7	
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	14 391	1 378	3 076	1 781	8 156	18	369	206	148	227	...	130	88	192	
Children ever born	43 471	4 152	8 659	5 888	24 772	49	1 079	565	439	653	...	340	310	717	
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 021	3 013	2 815	3 306	3 037	...	2 924	2 743	2 966	2 877	...	2 615	3 523	3 734	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	243 578	22 797	65 544	29 632	125 605	1 569	6 302	3 240	2 838	3 752	...	1 879	1 123	2 086	
Some house as in 1970	90 383	7 544	28 283	11 604	42 952	188	1 719	777	1 191	1 732	...	645	373	919	
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	23 929	155	14 408	154	9 212	6	42	65	—	27	...	15	—	—	
In other part of this SMSA	33 768	4 957	2 881	8 406	17 524	65	1 512	683	809	813	...	448	252	367	
Outside this SMSA	73 175	7 363	14 610	7 246	43 956	1 063	2 122	1 065	686	834	...	609	395	589	
North and West	64 868	5 971	13 414	6 506	38 977	993	1 534	830	613	708	...	473	299	521	
South	8 307	1 392	1 196	740	4 979	70	588	235	73	126	...	136	96	68	
Abroad	7 181	977	1 585	488	4 131	55	362	81	89	121	...	112	74	83	
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	100 134	8 944	27 871	12 183	51 136	111	2 628	1 388	1 205	1 711	...	749	389	755	
Private auto: Driver	75 650	7 380	20 224	9 721	38 325	90	2 226	1 125	913	1 367	...	646	318	687	
Passenger	8 842	822	2 853	1 388	3 779	21	176	125	169	195	...	45	36	55	
Bus or streetcar	846	6	555	—	285	—	6	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	
Walked to work	7 430	391	2 020	533	4 486	—	96	95	64	83	...	17	27	9	
Worked at home	3 015	112	1 069	186	1 648	—	38	7	26	33	...	—	8	—	
Other	4 344	233	1 150	355	2 606	—	86	36	33	33	...	41	—	4	
Inside SMSA	87 610	7 831	24 188	10 522	45 069	111	2 180	1 061	1 126	1 588	...	665	376	716	
Santa Barbara city	32 450	143	18 738	13 434	13 435	—	85	20	2	29	...	—	—	7	
Remainder of Santa Barbara County	55 160	7 688	5 450	10 388	3										

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Santa Barbara														
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01
All persons	528	2 398	478	3 238	5 342	4 611	1 315	5 032	4 635	3 012	7 481	3 498	4 666	5 560	4 530
Native of native parentage	361	1 666	372	2 280	3 552	3 064	896	3 564	2 961	2 145	4 250	1 945	3 090	3 880	3 232
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	128	427	46	607	972	888	195	981	974	540	1 836	904	859	1 045	750
Foreign born	39	305	60	351	818	659	224	487	700	327	1 395	649	717	635	548
Foreign stock	167	732	106	958	1 790	1 547	419	1 468	1 674	867	3 231	1 553	1 576	1 680	1 298
United Kingdom	46	124	16	95	272	252	66	199	209	143	133	190	210	138	125
Ireland (Eire)	4	22	—	—	56	65	36	20	30	31	29	37	26	26	20
Sweden	11	117	—	33	95	25	8	65	59	42	26	13	21	20	7
Germany	1	97	45	179	226	179	39	158	126	112	115	64	97	142	108
Poland	—	32	7	29	8	32	18	34	66	20	7	14	40	25	17
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	18	13	16	—	12	17	—	—	—	9	7	84
Austria	—	8	—	19	62	7	13	6	84	35	23	6	20	—	14
Hungary	—	23	—	15	29	21	14	25	16	—	—	7	21	126	20
U.S.S.R.	13	18	7	42	68	94	35	71	49	60	37	21	49	34	34
Italy	27	69	—	77	103	69	14	111	133	33	306	36	71	113	94
Canada	12	66	6	154	143	256	62	287	186	118	88	75	34	141	192
Mexico	11	36	—	62	210	120	33	37	215	100	2 121	782	654	735	314
Cuba	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	53	23	8	—	11	77	7	77	36	34	7	33
All other and not reported	43	111	25	182	482	403	81	432	403	166	269	272	234	270	236
Persons of Spanish language?	37	162	—	424	631	275	33	236	484	358	3 542	1 274	1 413	1 591	874
Other persons of Spanish surname?	—	32	7	30	64	51	—	139	172	76	258	19	238	187	41
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	11	90	—	189	516	217	33	123	301	317	2 895	1 089	1 176	1 184	661
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	15	6	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	110	508	96	580	809	970	313	1 214	952	766	1 833	482	795	1 323	1 031
Nursery school	—	—	—	17	16	30	29	44	62	31	52	—	16	38	34
Public	—	—	—	6	11	6	9	13	—	—	47	—	16	31	8
Kindergarten	—	—	—	58	14	30	15	33	43	59	169	41	67	65	34
Public	—	—	—	58	14	30	15	22	43	54	161	41	67	65	34
Elementary	65	235	21	236	244	355	147	580	412	355	997	246	364	686	456
Public	53	189	21	199	178	260	115	437	401	300	923	217	364	654	415
High school	35	168	61	138	160	167	66	281	300	129	355	121	185	285	277
Public	35	145	46	123	147	130	42	230	268	101	343	121	177	285	269
College	10	94	14	131	375	388	56	276	135	192	260	74	163	249	230
Percent enrolled in school by age:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 and 17 years	—	99.9	99.9	80.8	78.0	91.3	89.7	95.1	92.6	91.0	73.1	99.9	78.0	74.7	99.9
18 and 19 years	—	35.5	—	68.6	52.2	58.3	57.1	73.8	67.4	60.0	34.4	35.9	40.3	55.7	43.3
20 and 21 years	—	36.6	—	47.9	32.6	57.0	—	40.7	48.8	56.0	25.7	18.9	17.1	18.9	16.1
22 to 24 years	—	12.9	—	18.8	25.1	37.2	52.9	37.2	14.1	24.2	16.1	14.3	15.1	28.2	24.2
25 to 34 years	2.5	11.2	—	10.7	17.7	23.8	21.1	20.5	5.9	8.5	7.5	3.6	7.7	9.1	10.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	8.8	—	10.9	9.0	7.5	—	7.3	6.7	5.9	22.1	24.0	16.9	18.2	14.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	330	1 465	332	2 327	3 697	3 254	968	3 525	3 195	1 829	3 991	2 386	2 961	3 061	2 608
No school years completed	—	5	5	—	18	3	—	27	25	12	153	68	70	85	63
Elementary	—	6	—	34	71	25	—	18	69	25	375	174	127	104	99
5 to 7 years	11	53	6	62	127	84	10	76	138	18	536	234	343	235	138
8 years	30	76	4	147	352	195	64	245	160	63	422	331	370	295	181
High school:	23	223	9	243	510	304	41	214	329	170	912	380	624	717	449
1 to 3 years	23	223	9	243	510	304	41	214	329	170	912	380	624	717	449
College:	127	570	111	790	1 274	962	296	1 111	997	558	1 047	676	761	966	720
1 to 3 years	79	250	62	502	781	809	224	844	637	520	372	315	387	430	529
4 years or more	60	282	135	549	564	872	333	990	840	463	174	208	279	229	429
Median school years completed	12.8	12.6	14.5	12.9	12.6	13.2	14.0	13.3	12.9	13.4	10.7	12.0	11.7	12.1	12.5
Percent high school graduates	80.6	75.2	92.8	79.1	70.8	81.2	88.1	83.5	77.4	84.3	39.9	50.3	48.2	53.1	64.3

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	27	105	16	119	152	150	60	259	194	139	274	99	197	194	220
Children ever born	54	259	20	339	288	404	116	599	483	252	1 064	431	3 619	2 510	2 541
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 000	2 467	...	2 849	1 895	2 693	1 933	2 313	2 490	1 813	3 883	4 354	3 619	2 510	2 541

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>a</sup>	478	2 284	464	3 091	5 087	4 453	1 243	4 896	4 395	2 763	6 737	3 284	4 340	4 975	4 192
Some house as in 1970 <sup>b</sup>	171	618	383	1 601	1 579	1 718	761	2 982	2 584	1 437	3 358	1 120	1 570	1 738	1 300
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	102	674	66	654	1 482	999	255	655	686	480	1 011	859	1 281	1 554	1 014
In other part of this SMSA	9	85	—	61	224	218	23	158	211	219	258	144	251	299	169
Outside this SMSA	135	718	11	630	1 334	1 247	148	830	716	538	1 329	723	762	918	1 295
North and West	135	639	11	585	1 186	1 121	148	785	667	481	1 204	691	677	813	1 199
South	—	79	—	45	148	126	—	45	49	57	125	32	85	105	96
Abroad	—	33	—	34	135	33	44	91	41	52	218	100	162	170	204

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Santa Barbara—Con.						Santa Maria											
Tract 0012.02	Tract 0012.99	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.01	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02			
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>																	
All persons	13	2 528	7 199	235	146	53	382	5 302	5 197	4 220	6 469	3 829	4 618	2 679			
Native of native parentage		2 172	5 375	192	135	53	318	4 037	4 089	3 644	4 255	3 119	3 356	2 155			
Native of foreign or mixed parentage		256	1 236	35	11	—	52	921	790	499	1 403	569	864	394			
Foreign born		100	588	8	—	—	12	344	318	77	811	141	398	130			
Foreign stock		356	1 824	43	11	—	64	1 265	1 108	576	2 214	710	1 262	524			
United Kingdom		7	209	7	—	—	16	138	66	15	21	35	58	19			
Ireland (Eire)		—	49	—	—	—	—	18	8	21	13	9	—	21			
Sweden		10	33	—	—	—	—	11	7	28	—	—	9	5			
Germany		43	83	22	—	—	4	158	146	15	82	33	36	7			
Poland		7	77	—	—	—	—	19	17	—	—	40	5	—			
Czechoslovakia		—	28	—	—	—	—	23	14	6	7	—	—	9			
Austria		—	12	—	—	—	—	14	16	—	—	—	—	—			
Hungary		—	8	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	9			
U.S.S.R.		26	56	9	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	11	8	8			
Italy		33	173	—	—	—	—	102	67	23	30	—	16	51			
Canada		81	269	5	11	—	12	106	165	51	38	32	55	100			
Mexico		—	413	—	—	—	18	275	192	259	1 474	402	698	140			
Cuba		—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—			
Other America		—	16	—	—	—	—	47	30	6	6	—	—	6			
All other and not reported		137	395	—	—	—	14	354	336	145	532	151	362	169			
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>		—	1 194	9	—	—	44	706	499	648	2 639	1 131	1 589	342			
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>		66	344	14	—	—	14	270	224	222	257	56	150	28			
Persons of Spanish mother tongue		—	761	9	—	—	26	505	390	449	2 196	857	1 368	250			
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage		20	—	7	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	22			
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>																	
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old		703	2 357	42	—	25	88	1 263	1 512	1 513	1 969	1 600	1 342	790			
Nursery school		—	108	—	—	—	—	50	43	24	28	6	24	26			
Public		—	22	—	—	—	—	30	19	24	24	6	13	26			
Kindergarten		57	123	—	—	—	8	44	81	127	133	48	136	56			
Public		49	110	—	—	—	8	44	81	127	133	48	136	56			
Elementary		422	1 211	—	—	12	70	582	742	927	1 122	1 038	647	417			
Public		397	1 130	—	—	12	63	456	652	865	1 085	986	584	371			
High school		163	609	—	—	13	4	304	411	283	378	392	366	170			
Public		140	546	—	—	13	4	251	377	276	367	384	341	162			
College		61	306	42	—	—	6	283	235	152	308	116	169	121			
Percent enrolled in school by age:																	
16 and 17 years		73.4	99.0	—	—	—	—	92.7	84.8	84.1	82.4	89.5	83.7	84.5			
18 and 19 years		60.3	54.4	—	—	—	—	60.7	53.5	54.6	45.5	76.0	67.3	82.8			
20 and 21 years		32.4	40.3	—	—	—	—	35.0	4.5	45.2	22.7	20.9	17.0	10.5			
22 to 24 years		18.2	28.0	53.3	—	—	20.0	16.7	14.8	10.3	20.9	4.6	7.7	13.3			
25 to 34 years		3.8	10.3	29.6	—	—	—	14.9	17.6	9.9	12.4	12.9	8.0	10.1			
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school		12.6	8.1	7.3	—	—	13.9	16.3	16.1	8.7	21.3	16.0	18.8	10.3			
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>																	
Persons, 25 years old and over		1 507	3 825	162	134	23	219	3 291	2 958	2 005	3 053	1 520	2 227	1 440			
No school years completed		5	36	—	—	6	—	27	8	26	146	67	82	4			
Elementary: 1 to 4 years		5	30	—	—	6	—	89	74	56	202	85	154	44			
5 to 7 years		44	137	—	—	—	20	179	234	95	348	74	276	65			
8 years		68	145	7	—	5	25	343	275	94	317	97	199	109			
High school: 1 to 3 years		163	658	28	14	—	63	529	421	350	646	306	485	194			
4 years		517	1 302	68	42	6	67	1 067	950	758	902	618	484	558			
College: 1 to 3 years		251	907	28	17	—	35	612	582	394	365	195	394	306			
4 years or more		454	610	31	61	—	9	445	414	232	127	78	153	160			
Median school years completed		12.9	12.7	12.7	14.9	—	12.0	12.4	12.5	11.4	12.2	11.5	12.5				
Percent high school graduates		81.1	73.7	78.4	89.6	—	50.7	64.5	65.8	69.0	45.7	58.6	46.3	71.1			
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>																	
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married		144	485	7	—	5	25	260	289	256	309	247	250	140			
Children ever born		1 401	14	—	—	30	78	686	884	911	998	1 090	820	391			
Per 1,000 women ever married		2 771	2 889	...	—	...	3 120	2 638	3 059	3 559	3 230	4 413	3 280	2 793			
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>																	
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>		2 378	6 558	230	131	53	357	4 977	4 815	3 748	5 735	3 369	4 147	2 431			
Same house as in 1970		723	2 721	36	—	62	2 398	1 828	1 284	2 163	1 283	1 415	1 171				
Different house:																	
In central city of this SMSA		489	1 481	36	67	44	13	17	23	7	39	21	14	20			
In other part of this SMSA		71	404	18	—	—	133	1 289	1 369	1 074	1 772	996	1 282	447			
Outside this SMSA		641	1 563	123	64	—	135	968	1 131	1 144	1 280	798	1 189	601			
North and West		380	1 488	101	64	—	122	880	1 039	1 083	1 115	765	1 002	500			
South		61	75	22	—	—	13	88	92	61	165	33	187	101			
Abroad		27	159	8	—	—	—	89	64	8	174	65	51	37			
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>																	
All workers		1 090	2 855	114	11	—	118	2 029	1 942	1 540	2 327	1 161	1 939	1 127			
Private auto: Driver		1 005	2 313	97	11	—	101	1 596	1 522	1 391	1 739	992	1 454	926			
Passenger		62	178	—	—	—	11	180	280	102	390	119	215	91			
Bus or streetcar		14	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Subway, elevated train, or railroad		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Walked to work		15	—	14	68	17	—	—	157	44	19	80	4	171	58		
Worked at home		28	—	118	—	—	—	—	28	41	8	55	14	23	17		
Other		89	—	132	—	—	—	6	68	55	20	63	32	76	35		
Inside SMSA		756	2 467	105	11	—	118	1 831	1 624	1 342	2 016	986	1 659	946			
Santa Barbara city		567	1 881	98	11	—	—	6	24	12	16	3	69	4			
Remainder of Santa Barbara County		189	586	7	—	—	118	1 825	1 600	1 330	2 000	983	1 590	942			
Outside SMSA		32	136	—	—	—	—	—	102	91	139	72	87	44			
Place of work not reported		52	302	252	9	—	—	—	96	216	107	172	103	193	137		

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition.      <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

ONE YEAR FOR DETERMINATION. Includes Moved, 1985 residence not reported.

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

## Census Tracts

	Balance of Santa Barbara County														
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	3 277	1 287	2 503	282	1 685	472	2 278	198	43	3 154	2 478	3 002	4 207	2 750	1 103
Native of native parentage	2 510	909	1 922	200	1 145	319	1 792	128	43	2 345	1 754	2 150	2 804	2 042	1 058
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	539	229	362	43	303	104	358	49	—	537	476	558	915	503	34
Foreign born	228	149	219	39	237	49	128	21	—	272	248	294	488	205	11
Foreign stock	767	378	581	82	540	153	486	70	—	809	724	852	1 403	708	45
United Kingdom	124	33	74	6	92	45	81	5	—	171	90	65	97	85	—
Ireland (Eire)	34	—	12	—	21	6	7	—	—	15	6	—	29	35	—
Sweden	26	—	5	—	23	7	23	—	—	17	58	15	17	8	—
Germany	101	—	112	40	114	35	61	12	—	100	35	13	60	96	21
Poland	6	7	34	—	14	—	15	—	—	9	14	31	—	8	—
Czechoslovakia	7	42	22	—	24	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	8	14	—
Austria	14	12	12	6	7	7	—	—	—	34	47	—	—	—	—
Hungary	5	13	—	—	12	—	28	8	—	8	15	—	5	9	—
U.S.S.R.	47	—	13	—	19	6	20	—	—	44	110	11	27	91	—
Italy	26	65	34	17	35	7	11	—	—	100	115	122	92	85	11
Canada	120	53	104	—	90	12	65	12	—	—	—	—	522	934	117
Mexico	102	80	76	—	18	7	44	7	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	29	6	7	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	155	73	83	13	71	21	131	8	—	276	205	67	127	160	13
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	221	139	115	46	79	34	131	54	—	108	207	870	1 655	364	91
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	86	—	12	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	26	36	103	40	44
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	86	126	76	15	39	22	101	19	—	59	88	808	1 473	204	36
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	616	291	1 004	68	483	80	1 157	67	12	766	435	1 216	1 352	632	405
Nursery school	22	8	78	—	11	—	6	—	—	17	39	26	37	9	—
Public	—	8	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	7	—	26	31	—	—
Kindergarten	25	14	40	—	14	—	—	—	—	21	22	94	33	44	9
Public	25	14	40	—	11	—	—	—	—	21	22	94	33	44	9
Elementary	356	148	509	36	244	13	369	30	6	367	164	702	726	265	256
Public	319	133	457	36	228	—	289	22	6	254	123	684	635	255	256
High school	101	87	268	24	149	43	142	37	6	251	152	290	368	187	135
Public	90	79	241	24	109	24	110	30	6	160	106	269	350	187	135
College	112	34	109	8	65	24	640	—	—	110	58	104	188	127	5
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	48.5	99.9	99.9	...	99.9	99.9	88.9	...	...	86.0	83.3	84.4	99.9	99.9	90.1
18 and 19 years	33.9	—	54.9	...	76.5	72.0	89.9	—	—	85.9	...	48.5	67.9	46.0	46.7
20 and 21 years	26.3	20.6	30.8	—	43.5	—	88.5	—	—	36.2	36.6	20.8	28.2	65.3	—
22 to 24 years	24.7	13.1	60.0	—	37.3	—	62.0	—	—	12.1	27.3	15.5	12.9	19.7	—
25 to 34 years	5.5	11.7	7.3	—	8.7	17.9	4.4	—	—	7.1	4.9	12.2	17.8	7.0	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	2.5	9.4	4.6	14.5	1.2	5.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 227	748	1 325	188	1 061	389	992	148	11	1 950	1 689	1 448	2 132	1 724	391
No school years completed	12	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	19	34	18	143	—	4
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	34	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	15	17	47	105	45	10
5 to 7 years	127	38	13	16	15	6	14	5	—	40	38	78	140	38	57
8 years	212	32	55	11	22	11	17	5	—	49	64	76	155	96	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	292	114	55	21	84	22	73	30	6	103	84	186	419	207	128
4 years	703	242	428	90	505	102	266	57	5	502	430	656	646	558	206
College: 1 to 3 years	327	159	287	46	184	98	218	41	—	496	419	264	326	415	100
4 years or more	520	150	483	4	246	150	398	10	—	726	603	123	198	345	48
Median school years completed	12.6	12.7	14.1	12.5	12.8	14.6	14.7	12.6	—	14.5	14.3	12.5	12.2	12.9	12.3
Percent high school graduates	69.6	73.7	90.4	74.5	88.1	90.0	88.9	73.0	—	88.4	86.0	72.0	54.9	77.6	59.2
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	118	63	208	25	112	33	138	18	6	179	120	205	249	98	45
Children ever born	280	196	566	56	258	107	378	54	18	520	308	663	894	265	116
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 373	3 111	2 721	2 240	2 304	3 242	2 739	...	...	2 905	2 567	3 234	3 590	2 704	2 578
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 144	1 199	2 357	257	1 599	472	2 198	193	36	2 981	2 355	2 770	3 824	2 575	1 027
Same house as in 1970	1 305	797	1 171	115	890	377	847	128	27	1 126	1 419	1 436	1 426	884	359
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	606	160	390	113	231	49	294	30	9	477	354	52	199	179	47
In other part of this SMSA	342	—	252	—	125	10	166	24	—	310	226	568	666	600	172
Outside this SMSA	684	190	490	29	306	36	644	11	—	929	334	621	1 096	772	266
North and West	588	170	465	23	298	36	596	11	—	825	323	612	991	749	266
South	96	20	25	6	8	—	48	—	—	104	11	9	105	23	—
Abroad	40	26	—	—	7	—	54	—	—	43	11	62	241	49	—
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	1 083	526	889	158	713	172	837	71	24	1 194	892	1 070	1 647	1 168	341
Private auto: Driver	767	417	750	84	651	154	514	61	16	909	619	915	1 155	883	206
Passenger	131	24	21	23	9	—	49	5	—	57	21	90	239	51	33
Bus or streetcar	15	—	—	—	6	9	35	—	—	7	—	—	13	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	77	8	23	6	14	—	184	—	—	118	85	31	138	113	92
Worked at home	80	57	29	21	33	9	47	5	—	58	146	5	43	67	18
Other	6	20	66	24	—	—	8	—	8	45	21	29	59	54	12
Inside SMSA	1 008	496	818	158	658	172	665	45	24	1 052	817	973	1 446	1 033	176
Santa Barbara city	573	337	531	109	428	122	329	35	24	601	395	300	422	381	30
Remainder of Santa Barbara County	435	159	287	49	230	50	336	10	—	451	422	673	1 024	652	146
Outside SMSA	8	—	10	—	21	—	30	14	—	50	44	35	92	89	144

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01
All persons	2 286	6 042	6 822	4 013	2 253	4 656	341	24	234	1 323	408	3 858	15 043	6 679
Native of native parentage	1 885	4 200	5 744	3 407	1 970	3 988	164	...	118	1 071	204	1 792	13 350	5 516
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	329	1 205	826	454	229	490	106	...	80	215	117	1 159	1 342	877
Foreign born	72	637	252	152	54	178	71	...	36	37	87	907	351	286
Foreign stock	401	1 842	1 078	606	283	668	177	...	116	252	204	2 066	1 693	1 163
United Kingdom	67	128	145	143	98	92	—	...	—	62	—	6	312	118
Ireland (Eire)	10	29	15	19	—	28	—	...	8	6	—	—	73	112
Sweden	7	42	14	16	6	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	47
Germany	73	149	77	65	26	38	—	...	—	6	—	—	145	156
Poland	9	28	43	—	—	8	—	...	—	—	—	—	44	27
Czechoslovakia	7	7	15	21	—	25	—	...	—	—	—	—	40	9
Austria	12	28	—	6	—	14	—	...	—	7	—	—	44	6
Hungary	—	18	30	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	7	16
U.S.S.R.	7	9	19	33	—	11	—	...	—	5	7	—	12	15
Italy	12	25	60	18	14	28	—	...	—	6	16	13	58	22
Canada	15	296	151	49	24	31	—	...	—	74	—	—	15	160
Mexico	36	136	157	60	39	183	124	...	108	5	147	1 337	140	26
Cuba	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	16	—
Other America	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	89	16
All other and not reported	139	947	346	176	76	204	53	...	—	81	34	695	553	458
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	151	349	596	192	150	651	201	...	138	100	185	2 392	1 100	327
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	63	172	60	55	5	226	8	...	21	45	11	171	136	350
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	76	229	378	83	104	348	201	...	131	47	174	2 077	479	125
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	48	16

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	789	1 599	2 602	1 653	756	1 819	105	...	39	483	93	1 328	5 973	2 770
Nursery school	—	59	54	26	39	35	—	...	—	—	—	33	173	40
Public	—	16	20	14	7	14	—	...	—	—	—	33	65	—
Kindergarten	29	128	151	125	32	58	14	—	—	73	21	104	390	165
Public	29	117	135	119	32	58	14	—	—	73	21	104	385	165
Elementary	468	869	1 439	898	433	1 151	44	...	13	303	56	740	3 680	1 564
Public	468	863	1 327	833	433	1 006	44	...	13	303	56	740	3 574	1 534
High school	264	428	694	381	159	408	36	...	20	48	11	381	995	740
Public	264	411	648	363	149	369	36	...	20	48	11	381	983	729
College	28	115	264	223	93	167	11	...	6	59	5	70	737	261

Percent enrolled in school by age:

16 and 17 years	99.9	91.9	99.9	77.0	86.7	81.9	...	...	...	94.3	—	90.7	94.4	92.7
18 and 19 years	72.5	54.8	68.8	73.3	66.3	30.7	...	...	—	...	...	75.4	46.9	87.9
20 and 21 years	—	15.0	27.7	53.5	24.3	45.2	—	...	24.0	—	—	12.1	20.3	46.4
22 to 24 years	5.9	13.1	5.8	25.8	17.8	19.7	—	...	—	39.6	—	6.8	16.5	24.7
25 to 34 years	4.5	8.8	17.5	17.0	3.9	15.4	—	...	—	11.4	—	6.9	11.4	11.6

Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates

and not enrolled in school

7.6	10.5	2.3	9.1	10.8	17.0	45.5	...	33.3	5.2	29.4	26.7	2.4	3.4
-----	------	-----	-----	------	------	------	-----	------	-----	------	------	-----	-----

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	1 205	3 700	3 469	1 973	1 113	2 210	120	...	73	425	243	1 777	5 954	3 195
No school years completed	23	9	16	26	10	17	15	...	5	8	19	117	23	32
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	13	58	29	—	16	27	35	...	11	4	60	369	23	24
5 to 7 years	81	163	104	20	65	132	21	...	11	24	38	252	58	100
8 years	148	357	153	64	100	127	10	...	7	48	24	194	158	115
High school: 1 to 3 years	214	503	420	166	203	391	21	...	5	162	56	338	684	426
4 years	455	1 289	1 367	779	398	793	9	...	22	220	41	314	2 794	1 205
College: 1 to 3 years	170	721	811	467	210	382	4	...	12	121	—	126	1 146	634
4 years or more	101	600	569	451	111	341	5	...	—	38	5	67	1 068	659
Median school years completed	12.3	12.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	12.5	6.2	...	10.5	12.3	8.2	8.8	12.7	12.7
Percent high school graduates	60.2	70.5	79.2	86.0	64.6	68.6	15.0	...	46.6	60.6	18.9	28.5	84.1	76.2

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	178	385	541	290	105	384	48	...	11	79	30	160	1 033	539
Children ever born	577	1 046	1 653	827	367	1 202	166	...	88	294	86	785	3 214	1 592
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 242	2 717	3 055	2 852	3 495	3 130	3 458	...	...	3 722	2 867	4 906	3 111	2 954

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 057	5 681	6 289	3 668	2 025	4 175	304	...	169	1 203	367	3 465	13 619	6 149
Same house as in 1970 <sup>2</sup>	902	2 523	2 308	1 367	701	1 500	261	...	129	1 455	103	1 941	1 226	2 645
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	41	173	164	—	24	47	—	...	—	19	—	8	—	135
In other part of this SMSA	516	1 200	1 311	975	700	1 081	19	...	22	296	94	797	1 450	1 181
Outside this SMSA:	531	1 481	1 998	1 160	484	1 119	12	...	—	416	138	452	8 562	1 798
North and West	524	1 337	1 730	1 114	300	928	12	...	—	335	110	370	6 367	1 535
South	7	144	268	46	184	191	—	...	—	81	28	82	2 195	263
Abroad	5	118	165	25	12	85	7	...	6	—	15	167	1 625	211

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	866	2 530	2 593	1 437	765	1 535	102	...	87	454	179	1 343	5 970	2 285
-------------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

## Census Tracts

	Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.														
	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0029.03	Tract 0029.04	Tract 0029.05	Tract 0029.06	Tract 0029.07	Tract 0029.08	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0030.03	
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	17	133	546	8 120	2 915	3 173	3 979	6 149	5 284	3 195	5 991	2 698	2 499	8 592	
Native of native parentage	...	89	355	7 074	2 363	2 805	3 175	4 850	4 407	2 610	5 080	1 811	1 965	6 569	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	...	19	115	839	321	268	543	904	674	481	659	579	369	1 307	
Foreign born	...	25	76	207	231	100	261	395	203	104	252	308	165	716	
Foreign stock	...	44	191	1 046	552	368	804	1 299	877	585	911	887	534	2 023	
United Kingdom	...	—	14	127	63	6	88	120	99	85	120	89	134	268	
Ireland (Eire)	...	—	—	34	—	—	—	8	25	36	6	5	25	21	
Sweden	...	—	—	19	6	—	20	62	59	13	22	17	14	46	
Germany	...	—	—	87	74	7	39	298	49	34	47	43	52	169	
Poland	...	—	—	7	15	—	18	30	5	31	13	21	48	37	
Czechoslovakia	...	—	—	9	—	—	20	—	16	—	38	—	—	7	
Austria	...	—	—	15	12	7	—	28	19	10	12	—	4	39	
Hungary	...	—	—	6	15	—	—	7	20	—	—	—	—	11	
U.S.S.R.	...	—	—	48	13	14	12	47	15	13	38	15	26	53	
Italy	...	—	—	35	20	—	42	55	51	101	35	13	19	182	
Canada	...	—	7	205	65	97	201	150	134	77	207	60	53	318	
Mexico	...	36	105	78	8	67	113	105	54	69	181	363	30	364	
Cuba	...	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
Other America	...	—	—	68	35	14	75	85	60	—	26	19	17	22	
All other and not reported	...	8	65	302	220	156	176	304	271	116	166	242	106	486	
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	...	47	113	296	99	166	456	558	346	174	767	870	276	1 363	
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	...	9	12	56	15	35	—	30	62	36	157	84	—	150	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	...	47	113	247	73	166	230	348	138	72	543	698	125	702	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	...	—	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	90	—	—	—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	...	28	102	6 300	1 682	2 326	1 476	2 172	2 243	1 254	2 160	794	873	3 166	
Nursery school	...	—	9	12	42	7	68	99	92	34	100	33	—	152	
Public	...	—	—	12	13	—	6	54	25	12	85	20	—	54	
Kindergarten	...	—	6	6	9	—	111	196	125	78	107	43	6	295	
Public	...	—	6	6	9	—	105	196	119	72	107	43	6	295	
Elementary	...	28	54	134	189	40	555	1 160	1 297	699	1 355	305	392	1 706	
Public	...	28	49	134	189	34	532	1 123	1 186	646	1 331	252	329	1 587	
High school	...	—	33	55	41	42	216	473	520	348	470	120	316	897	
Public	...	—	33	55	41	42	195	443	505	327	461	106	241	638	
College	...	—	—	6 093	1 401	2 237	526	244	209	95	128	293	159	316	
Percent enrolled in school by age:	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16 and 17 years	...	—	—	99.9	90.1	74.2	99.9	89.1	99.9	99.9	99.9	75.8	99.9	97.6	
18 and 19 years	...	—	34.6	84.1	67.6	78.5	99.9	74.5	84.0	77.3	33.3	49.5	70.8	65.0	
20 and 21 years	...	—	—	90.6	76.4	82.5	75.1	39.4	38.9	57.4	28.1	53.4	66.7	35.6	
22 to 24 years	...	—	—	67.9	46.6	72.6	37.8	32.9	—	12.5	12.1	26.8	38.8	27.9	
25 to 34 years	...	—	—	42.4	49.9	11.7	21.4	10.9	11.6	5.1	6.7	26.0	22.7	4.7	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates	...	—	—	8.3	2.1	3.2	1.8	1.2	1.0	6.3	1.9	9.4	12.8	1.3	7.9
not enrolled in school	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	...	69	393	813	685	241	1 960	3 402	2 562	1 662	2 889	1 525	1 501	4 306	
No school years completed	...	5	18	5	4	—	—	30	—	22	47	5	5	5	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	...	13	19	—	16	—	11	21	18	5	35	58	13	63	
5 to 7 years	...	—	49	9	17	—	54	56	18	23	56	77	—	121	
8 years	...	5	53	6	11	5	48	156	98	35	143	164	53	186	
High school: 1 to 3 years	...	8	88	91	97	34	192	256	184	84	423	297	26	647	
4 years	...	18	116	113	116	77	765	1 189	854	584	1 219	463	405	1 626	
College: 1 to 3 years	...	13	22	196	165	58	432	974	556	311	537	195	349	906	
4 years or more	...	7	28	393	259	67	458	750	804	620	454	224	650	752	
Median school years completed	...	12.2	11.0	15.8	14.5	13.2	12.9	13.1	13.4	14.0	12.6	12.3	15.1	12.7	
Percent high school graduates	...	55.1	42.2	86.3	78.8	83.8	84.4	85.6	86.4	91.2	76.5	57.8	93.5	76.3	
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	...	9	30	24	44	—	166	425	389	294	425	176	170	600	
Children ever born	...	25	80	47	113	—	415	1 253	1 146	874	1 396	628	484	1 691	
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	—	2 667	...	2 568	—	2 500	2 948	2 946	2 973	3 285	3 568	2 847	2 818	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	...	123	509	7 950	2 758	3 166	3 457	5 661	4 858	2 949	5 238	2 482	2 428	7 617	
Same house as in 1970	...	46	344	470	409	12	430	1 744	2 277	1 257	1 589	625	1 333	4 031	
Different house:	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In central city of this SMSA	...	—	7	175	105	20	215	1 148	540	368	940	275	484	1 134	
In other part of this SMSA	...	21	73	371	152	52	581	597	515	306	805	380	92	464	
Outside this SMSA:	...	39	35	5 644	1 550	1 948	1 884	1 726	1 343	942	1 540	630	387	1 729	
North and West	...	39	35	5 467	1 433	1 901	1 709	1 551	1 325	842	1 418	617	379	1 646	
South	...	—	—	177	117	47	175	175	18	100	122	13	8	83	
Abroad	...	17	30	274	188	42	81	122	55	39	31	125	59	94	
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	...	71	253	3 058	1 197	747	1 762	2 242	2 017	1 133	2 109	1 320	944	3 320	
Private auto: Driver	...	21	178	1 508	676	343	1 421	1 700	1 639	1 001	1 850	913	726	2 774	
Passenger	...	7	7	155	94	13	157	202	155	60	83	204	33	245	
Bus or streetcar	...	—	—	46	44	20	—	17	—	7	—	5	—	21	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked to work	...	21	63	940	93	235	12	65	43	18	21	130	70	39	
Worked at home	...	—	5	71	53	63	49	93	37	35	111	22	88	22	
Other	...	22	—	338	237	73	123	165	143	12	44	46	27	219	
Inside SMSA	...	55	245	2 351	918	336	1 538	1 961	1 825	1 018	1 883	1 147	772	2 681	
Santa Barbara city	...	8	—	1 421	530	110	610	997	842	500	911	333	486	1 540	
Remainder of Santa Barbara County	...	47	245	930	388	226	928	964	983	518	972	814	286	1 341	
Outside SMSA	...	—	8	53	22	21	32	93	54	38	64	36	13	141	
Place of work not reported	...	16	—	654	257	390	192	188	138	77	162	137	159	298	

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0020.01
Totals for split tracts											
All persons	3 805	3 685	2 981	3 520	3 000	5 504	5 290	2 726	7 242	3 389	6 875
Native of native parentage	2 871	2 575	2 294	2 480	2 041	3 883	3 937	2 300	5 418	2 537	5 797
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	667	656	408	650	498	1 085	898	305	1 236	572	826
Foreign born	267	454	279	390	461	536	455	121	588	280	252
Foreign stock	934	1 110	687	1 040	959	1 621	1 353	426	1 824	852	1 078
United Kingdom	170	157	90	101	158	244	224	12	209	178	145
Ireland (Eire)	38	22	12	—	57	26	38	—	49	15	15
Sweden	37	117	5	33	31	72	65	10	33	17	14
Germany	101	97	157	219	153	193	173	55	83	122	77
Poland	6	39	41	29	32	34	35	7	77	9	43
Czechoslovakia	7	42	22	18	24	12	—	18	28	—	15
Austria	14	20	12	25	20	13	35	12	—	34	—
Hungary	5	36	—	15	26	25	28	8	—	—	30
U.S.S.R.	60	18	20	42	54	77	80	26	56	17	19
Italy	53	134	34	94	49	118	44	33	173	44	60
Canada	132	119	110	154	152	299	183	93	269	105	151
Mexico	113	116	76	62	51	44	144	7	413	22	157
Cuba	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	6
Other America	—	—	—	53	—	11	7	—	16	13	—
All other and not reported	198	184	108	195	152	453	297	145	395	276	346
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	258	301	115	470	112	270	489	54	1 194	117	596
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	86	32	19	30	—	139	93	66	344	14	60
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	97	216	76	204	72	145	418	19	761	68	378
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	726	799	1 100	668	796	1 294	1 923	770	2 369	808	2 627
Nursery school	22	8	78	17	40	44	37	—	108	17	54
Public	—	8	—	6	20	13	—	—	22	7	20
Kindergarten	25	25	40	58	29	33	59	57	123	21	151
Public	25	25	40	58	26	22	54	49	110	21	135
Elementary	421	383	530	272	391	593	724	452	1 217	367	1 451
Public	372	322	478	235	343	437	589	419	1 136	254	1 339
High school	136	255	329	162	215	324	271	200	615	251	707
Public	125	224	287	147	151	254	211	170	552	160	661
College	122	128	123	139	121	300	832	61	306	152	264
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	44.0	99.9	99.9	85.7	97.9	96.4	89.8	84.7	99.7	86.0	99.9
18 and 19 years	33.9	32.0	45.2	69.1	70.8	73.6	85.4	60.3	54.4	74.5	68.8
20 and 21 years	25.5	29.3	30.8	47.9	39.2	39.0	76.8	32.4	40.3	50.7	27.7
22 to 24 years	25.3	12.9	59.4	16.7	43.5	33.3	38.9	18.2	27.2	19.3	5.8
25 to 34 years	5.7	11.4	6.4	9.9	12.8	20.1	7.3	3.8	10.3	9.0	17.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.8	6.6	—	9.9	—	6.1	2.3	11.3	8.0	3.2	2.3

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	2 557	2 213	1 657	2 515	2 029	3 914	2 821	1 655	3 836	2 112	3 492
No school years completed	12	5	9	—	—	27	18	5	36	19	22
Elementary:	34	19	—	34	5	18	25	5	30	15	35
1 to 4 years	138	91	19	78	25	82	32	49	137	40	104
5 to 7 years	242	108	59	158	86	256	80	73	145	56	158
8 years	315	337	64	264	125	236	243	193	664	131	420
High school:	830	812	539	880	801	1 213	824	574	1 307	570	1 373
1 to 3 years	406	409	349	548	408	942	738	292	907	524	811
4 years	580	432	618	553	579	1 140	861	464	610	757	569
College:	12.6	12.7	14.2	12.8	13.0	13.4	13.8	12.9	12.7	14.3	12.7
Median school years completed	71.0	74.7	90.9	78.8	88.1	84.2	85.9	80.4	73.6	87.6	78.8
Percent high school graduates											

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	145	168	224	144	172	292	277	162	491	186	546
Children ever born	334	455	586	395	374	706	630	453	1 419	534	1 683
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 303	2 708	2 616	2 743	2 174	2 418	2 274	2 796	2 890	2 871	3 082

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 622	3 483	2 821	3 348	2 842	5 368	4 961	2 571	6 594	3 211	6 342
Some house as in 1970	1 476	1 415	1 554	1 716	1 651	3 359	2 284	1 851	2 748	1 162	2 308
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	708	834	456	767	486	704	774	519	1 490	513	164
In other part of this SMSA	351	85	252	61	148	168	385	95	404	328	1 355
Outside this SMSA:	819	908	501	659	454	866	1 182	652	1 563	1 052	1 998
North and West	723	809	476	608	446	821	1 077	591	1 488	926	1 730
South	96	99	25	51	8	45	105	61	75	126	268
Abroad	40	59	—	34	51	91	106	27	159	51	165

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	1 347	1 678	1 114	1 545	1 144	2 080	2 057	1 161	2 879	1 308	2 593
Private auto. Driver	991	1 231	951	1 148	1 006	1 742	1 496	1 066	2 329	1 006	2 174
Passenger	146	162	21	117	37	47	169	67	178	57	204
Bus or streetcar	15	13	—	31	6	34	47	—	46	7	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	77	111	47	78	26	45	184	14	68	135	29
Worked at home	97	96	29	59	69	128	127	5	118	58	51
Other	14	65	66	112	—	84	34	9	140	45	135
Inside SMSA	1 209	1 483	1 008	1 377	1 062	1 894	1 802	801	2 491	1 157	2 354
Santa Barbara city	701	1 028	673	1 095	731	1 449	1 197	602	1 905	699	106
Remainder of Santa Barbara County	508	455	335	282	331	445	605	199	586	458	2 248
Outside SMSA	19	36	22	35	29	43	79	46	136	50	77
Place of work not reported	119	159	84	133	53	143	176	314	252	101	162

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts—Con.											
Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0030.02	
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>											
All persons	2 635	5 643	4 244	4 063	3 087	16 641	6 687	2 153	1 372	2 854	2 645
Native of native parentage	2 288	4 201	3 644	3 237	2 359	14 806	5 524	1 852	1 121	2 212	2 100
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	281	1 027	508	649	511	1 410	877	238	189	430	380
Foreign born	66	415	94	177	217	425	286	63	62	212	165
Foreign stock	347	1 442	600	826	728	1 835	1 163	301	251	642	545
United Kingdom	114	138	15	35	19	317	118	49	99	85	134
Ireland (Eire)	—	18	21	17	21	73	112	24	—	—	25
Sweden	6	11	28	—	8	—	47	6	—	5	14
Germany	30	158	15	33	7	145	156	14	15	62	52
Poland	—	19	—	—	40	—	44	27	—	—	48
Czechoslovakia	—	23	6	—	9	40	9	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	14	7	—	—	44	6	6	13	8	4
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	7	16	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	8	7	19	15	8	—	6	26
Italy	14	102	23	—	67	65	22	—	—	32	19
Canada	36	106	51	32	100	174	135	74	8	14	64
Mexico	57	399	259	510	287	188	26	38	48	236	30
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	6
Other America	—	47	6	—	—	89	16	—	—	—	17
All other and not reported	90	407	169	151	203	614	458	82	68	194	106
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	194	907	648	1 269	527	1 190	327	197	231	333	276
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	19	278	246	77	39	162	350	36	9	112	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue <sup>1</sup>	130	706	449	988	424	569	125	79	124	245	125
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	15	—	—	—	48	16	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	844	1 368	1 525	1 639	883	6 198	2 770	746	586	1 094	873
Nursery school	39	50	24	6	26	173	40	31	5	36	—
Public	7	30	24	6	26	65	—	31	5	—	—
Kindergarten	40	58	127	48	77	406	165	89	52	63	6
Public	40	58	127	48	77	401	165	89	52	63	6
Elementary	503	626	939	1 051	473	3 776	1 564	408	340	662	392
Public	496	500	865	999	427	3 663	1 534	408	340	609	329
High school	163	340	283	412	181	1 046	740	152	136	270	316
Public	153	287	276	404	173	1 015	729	152	136	263	241
College	99	294	152	122	126	797	261	66	53	63	159
Percent enrolled in school by age:	79.6	92.8	82.6	91.5	76.6	95.1	92.7	99.9	73.5	99.9	99.9
16 and 17 years	58.8	61.0	54.6	59.4	70.6	42.0	87.9	44.4	67.4	73.2	70.8
18 and 19 years	14.5	34.2	45.2	21.6	13.2	17.9	46.4	—	—	24.0	66.7
20 and 21 years	18.2	15.9	10.3	4.2	12.2	13.0	24.7	10.1	—	26.7	38.8
22 to 24 years	3.3	14.4	9.9	12.5	9.0	10.4	11.6	11.2	16.7	6.5	21.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.2	18.3	8.7	18.5	12.1	13.4	3.4	9.5	7.1	1.9	1.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>											
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 332	3 411	2 019	1 593	1 683	6 403	3 201	1 077	621	1 440	1 635
No school years completed	10	42	26	72	23	23	32	—	5	21	5
Elementary	16	124	56	96	104	23	24	—	13	46	13
5 to 7 years	85	200	95	85	103	64	100	43	30	54	—
8 years	125	353	104	104	133	164	115	53	15	82	53
High school: 1 to 3 years	266	550	350	311	250	855	426	129	88	184	40
4 years	465	1 076	762	640	599	3 007	1 205	577	305	520	447
College: 1 to 3 years	245	616	394	207	306	1 179	640	196	110	256	366
4 years or more	120	450	232	78	165	1 088	659	79	55	277	711
Median school years completed	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.2	12.4	12.7	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.6	15.1
Percent high school graduates	62.3	62.8	68.7	58.1	63.6	82.4	78.2	79.1	75.7	73.1	93.2
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	130	308	260	258	170	1 051	539	130	97	222	170
Children ever born	445	852	955	1 178	477	3 263	1 592	340	335	797	484
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 423	2 766	3 673	4 566	2 806	3 105	2 954	2 615	3 454	3 590	2 847
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 382	5 281	3 772	3 538	2 798	15 188	6 157	1 896	1 246	2 595	2 539
Same house as in 1970	763	2 659	1 284	1 412	1 274	1 414	2 645	662	419	1 263	1 333
In central city of this SMSA	37	17	7	21	20	6	135	15	—	7	551
In other part of this SMSA	833	1 308	1 086	1 018	541	1 515	1 189	448	273	440	92
Outside this SMSA	619	980	1 144	798	739	9 625	1 798	609	434	624	451
North and West	422	892	1 083	765	610	7 360	1 535	473	338	556	443
South	197	88	61	33	129	2 265	263	136	96	68	8
Abroad	12	96	8	71	52	1 680	211	112	91	113	59
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>											
All workers	883	2 131	1 552	1 248	1 306	6 081	2 293	749	460	1 008	955
Private auto: Driver	757	1 630	1 397	1 025	1 026	4 378	1 898	646	339	865	737
Passenger	75	207	102	119	91	372	188	45	43	62	33
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	24	7	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	26	172	25	25	58	1 083	77	17	48	72	70
Worked at home	—	28	8	47	60	25	37	—	8	5	88
Other	25	94	20	32	47	216	93	41	22	4	27
Inside SMSA	814	1 922	1 354	1 061	1 090	5 758	2 109	665	431	961	783
Santa Barbara city	21	6	12	3	11	23	27	—	8	7	497
Remainder of Santa Barbara County	793	1 916	1 342	1 058	1 079	5 735	2 082	665	423	954	286
Outside SMSA	23	108	91	72	73	88	68	34	5	8	13
Place of work not reported	46	101	107	115	143	235	116	50	24	39	159

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Santa Barbara County					Lompoc								
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0027.04	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04
Male, 16 years old and over	90 821	8 754	24 171	10 672	47 224	1 301	2 195	1 193	1 075	1 352	...	636	332	670
Labor force	68 263	6 554	16 900	8 628	36 181	94	1 959	1 033	885	1 150	...	545	292	596
Percent of total	75.2	74.9	69.9	80.8	76.6	7.2	89.2	86.6	82.3	85.1	...	85.7	88.0	89.0
Civilian labor force	61 491	5 281	16 819	8 408	30 983	94	1 520	582	746	1 037	...	486	255	561
Employed	57 841	4 875	15 861	7 730	29 375	94	1 405	537	693	919	...	460	250	517
Unemployed	3 650	406	958	678	1 608	~	115	45	53	118	...	26	5	44
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	7.7	5.7	8.1	5.2	~	7.6	7.7	7.1	11.4	...	5.3	2.0	7.8
Not in labor force	22 558	2 200	7 271	2 044	11 043	1 207	236	160	190	202	...	91	40	74
Inmate of institution	1 873	1 193	311	87	282	1 193	~	~	~	~	...	~	~	~
Enrolled in school	8 578	360	1 422	612	6 184	14	104	52	60	34	...	38	15	43
Other under 65 years	4 790	280	1 849	618	2 043	~	87	31	46	41	...	41	17	17
Other 65 years and over	7 317	367	3 689	727	2 534	~	45	77	84	127	...	12	8	14
Male, 16 to 21 years old	17 541	1 551	2 996	1 779	11 215	427	345	214	173	173	...	81	31	107
Not enrolled in school	5 402	813	1 083	676	2 830	374	143	131	66	51	...	37	~	11
Not high school graduates	1 477	375	297	291	514	262	41	27	26	6	...	13	~	~
Unemployed or not in labor force	771	296	123	141	211	262	15	8	5	~	...	6	~	~
Female, 16 years old and over	96 071	8 106	30 356	11 380	46 229	109	2 397	1 345	1 048	1 571	...	618	369	643
Labor force	40 047	3 489	13 263	4 868	18 427	18	1 035	537	456	723	...	248	155	311
Percent of total	41.7	43.0	43.7	42.8	39.9	16.5	43.2	39.9	43.5	46.0	...	40.1	42.0	48.4
Civilian labor force	39 934	3 446	13 263	4 861	18 364	18	1 002	537	456	718	...	243	155	311
Employed	37 139	3 010	12 442	4 459	17 228	18	879	469	389	632	...	218	115	284
Unemployed	2 795	436	821	402	1 136	~	123	68	67	86	...	25	40	27
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	12.7	6.2	8.3	6.2	~	12.3	12.7	14.7	12.0	...	10.3	25.8	8.7
Not in labor force	56 024	4 617	17 093	6 512	27 802	91	1 362	808	592	848	...	370	214	332
Married women, husband present	55 880	5 629	15 064	7 323	27 864	90	1 672	853	755	960	...	520	272	507
In labor force	22 243	2 226	6 396	3 096	10 525	18	627	284	292	424	...	208	114	259
With own children under 6 years	15 641	1 923	3 210	2 281	8 227	31	618	285	231	218	...	238	122	180
In labor force	4 492	552	1 141	755	2 044	~	185	67	74	55	...	59	32	80

OCCUPATION

Total employed, 16 years old and over	94 980	7 885	28 303	12 189	46 603	112	2 284	1 006	1 082	1 551	...	678	365	801
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19 763	1 658	5 444	1 864	10 797	20	460	120	227	339	...	139	75	278
Health workers	2 719	178	1 022	227	1 292	5	51	14	29	39	...	15	4	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 730	418	883	481	1 948	~	117	23	88	100	...	16	10	64
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 169	595	2 773	1 100	4 711	14	114	57	98	135	...	73	26	68
Salaried	7 147	482	2 099	804	3 762	14	104	42	74	107	...	47	26	68
Self-employed in retail trade	905	61	351	143	350	~	5	15	11	19	...	11	~	~
Sales workers	7 269	477	2 317	936	3 539	13	132	87	48	107	...	35	21	34
Retail trade	4 347	380	1 425	654	1 888	13	92	82	29	90	...	29	16	29
Clerical and kindred workers	16 125	1 442	5 466	1 860	7 357	10	429	227	156	267	...	119	72	156
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	10 851	1 188	2 885	1 465	5 313	9	391	105	156	245	...	114	91	77
Construction craftsmen	2 813	256	808	339	1 410	4	70	31	25	50	...	19	33	24
Mechanics and repairmen	2 845	321	686	493	1 345	~	120	31	40	77	...	28	9	16
Operatives, except transport	7 462	563	1 988	1 514	3 397	~	165	100	100	86	...	53	25	34
Transport equipment operatives	2 387	235	611	479	1 062	~	54	31	39	44	...	20	10	37
Laborers, except farm	4 413	315	1 543	723	1 832	~	112	49	41	62	...	14	~	37
Farm workers	3 618	196	277	618	2 527	5	49	37	19	59	...	17	~	10
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	12 240	1 141	4 268	1 490	5 341	41	353	169	194	184	...	89	45	66
Cleaning and food service workers	6 816	624	2 347	835	3 010	~	223	96	92	116	...	35	28	34
Protective service workers	1 438	231	456	138	613	37	34	30	40	28	...	44	~	18
Personal and health service workers	2 834	155	1 109	361	1 209	4	36	22	37	29	...	6	17	4
Private household workers	1 683	85	731	140	727	~	25	24	4	23	...	5	~	4

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	37 139	3 010	12 442	4 459	17 228	18	879	469	389	632	...	218	115	284
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 394	634	2 363	705	3 692	~	227	55	116	126	...	20	10	80
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 495	303	650	299	1 243	~	99	18	64	68	...	5	6	43
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 978	178	772	169	859	~	22	24	26	43	...	28	4	31
Sales workers	3 018	301	942	361	1 414	13	69	65	31	70	...	18	10	25
Clerical and kindred workers	12 417	1 039	4 240	1 427	5 711	5	283	174	106	197	...	96	57	115
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	4 620	388	1 713	369	2 150	~	96	56	35	58	...	45	29	63
Operatives, including transport	3 119	149	922	644	1 404	~	31	43	4	50	...	16	~	5
Other blue-collar workers	923	49	315	132	427	~	28	~	10	10	...	6	~	5
Farm workers	448	24	56	93	275	~	4	~	10	10	...	~	~	~
Service workers, except private household	6 207	551	2 121	788	2 747	~	190	84	92	103	...	29	34	19
Private household workers	1 635	85	711	140	699	~	25	24	4	23	...	5	~	4

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	94 980	7 885	28 303	12 189	46 603	112	2 284	1 006	1 082	1 551	...	678	365	801
Private wage and salary workers	66 297	5 087	20 343	9 183	31 684	28	1 475	704	620	1 048	...	496	242	468
Government workers	20 472	2 410	5 162	2 153	10 747	84	696	267	389	411	...	138	119	306
Local government workers	10 427	1 123	3 226	1 353	4 725	~	289	126	240	221	...	69	41	137
Self-employed workers	7 742	349	2 659	779	3 955	~	97	35	60	92	...	39	4	22
Unpaid family workers	469	39	139	74	217	~	16	~	13	~	...	5	~	5

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Santa Barbara																
Census Tracts		Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>																
Male, 16 years old and over	166	830	196	1 102	1 932	1 504	436	1 811	1 656	1 058	2 460	1 359	1 665	1 794	1 702	
Labor force	149	624	133	815	1 262	920	295	1 225	1 149	783	1 688	794	1 008	1 262	1 288	
Percent of total	89.8	75.2	67.9	74.0	65.3	61.2	67.7	67.6	69.4	74.0	68.6	58.4	60.5	70.3	75.7	
Civilian labor force	149	618	133	815	1 262	910	289	1 219	1 149	775	1 684	788	1 008	1 254	1 282	
Employed	143	581	128	773	1 227	871	289	1 199	1 107	730	1 555	720	859	1 150	1 173	
Unemployed	6	37	5	42	35	39	—	20	42	45	129	68	149	104	109	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	6.0	3.8	5.2	2.8	4.3	—	1.6	3.7	5.8	7.7	8.6	14.8	8.3	8.5	
Not in labor force	17	206	63	287	670	584	141	586	507	275	772	565	657	532	414	
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	11	37	5	29	7	4	—	14	148	56	—	—	
Enrolled in school	—	21	—	31	97	127	11	125	104	98	146	49	116	97	82	
Other under 65 years	6	43	40	34	148	144	44	116	135	44	258	126	167	155	114	
Other 65 years and over	11	142	23	211	388	308	57	338	264	133	354	242	318	280	218	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	11	98	25	80	189	157	31	221	169	138	369	145	227	243	228	
Not enrolled in school	4	29	11	37	74	24	5	28	51	38	158	82	117	110	111	
Not high school graduates	—	11	—	15	33	11	—	5	5	4	55	42	28	41	24	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	5	—	11	7	11	—	5	5	4	23	13	10	18	11	
Female, 16 years old and over	195	1 089	183	1 627	2 736	2 441	645	2 309	2 135	1 249	2 787	1 531	2 109	2 224	1 798	
Labor force	131	557	78	696	1 260	1 009	174	799	841	540	1 217	560	803	969	958	
Percent of total	67.2	51.1	42.6	42.8	46.1	41.3	27.0	34.6	39.4	43.2	43.7	37.9	38.1	43.6	53.3	
Civilian labor force	131	557	78	696	1 260	1 009	174	799	841	540	1 217	560	803	969	958	
Employed	131	492	78	672	1 174	962	154	765	817	516	1 167	536	733	933	878	
Unemployed	—	65	—	24	86	47	20	34	24	24	50	44	70	36	80	
Percent of civilian labor force	—	11.7	—	3.4	6.8	4.7	11.5	4.3	2.9	4.4	4.1	7.6	8.7	3.7	8.4	
Not in labor force	64	532	105	931	1 476	432	471	1 510	1 294	709	1 570	951	1 306	1 255	840	
Married women, husband present	143	544	133	751	1 109	948	301	1 306	1 110	767	1 380	484	805	1 186	1 016	
In labor force	88	249	45	359	531	421	98	427	383	321	541	190	337	481	521	
With own children under 6 years	32	64	9	99	179	137	81	143	135	160	504	128	215	385	238	
In labor force	21	22	5	25	99	54	30	34	35	66	167	45	87	139	83	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	274	1 073	206	1 445	2 401	1 833	443	1 964	1 924	1 246	2 722	1 256	1 592	2 083	2 051	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	83	180	76	320	427	536	199	554	588	282	184	194	202	217	349	
Health workers	32	11	47	99	109	40	154	64	43	38	18	33	75	61	—	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	15	19	61	53	88	40	97	158	50	16	32	12	38	35	
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	92	40	150	237	141	60	251	264	245	98	74	113	91	224	
Salaried	9	74	14	127	216	96	21	193	187	148	89	53	101	76	174	
Self-employed in retail trade	15	18	14	9	6	14	17	16	44	42	9	11	12	10	21	
Sales workers	37	142	19	108	194	159	61	210	148	106	154	122	55	168	113	
Retail trade	—	110	10	62	117	112	42	97	77	46	115	95	49	119	67	
Clerical and kindred workers	40	313	30	360	532	370	30	397	336	183	395	162	343	384	438	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	42	102	12	150	173	148	12	188	154	65	299	99	165	319	225	
Construction craftsmen	11	32	—	47	34	31	—	30	59	10	130	15	21	147	53	
Mechanics and repairmen	4	11	6	46	36	42	4	46	27	7	69	23	27	72	98	
Operatives, except transport	13	53	9	53	116	69	15	63	70	110	413	144	136	170	184	
Transport equipment operatives	—	18	—	17	34	37	16	7	45	31	71	18	73	52	—	
Land laborers, except farm	11	34	5	42	157	44	—	56	56	52	376	136	77	148	101	
Farm workers	—	15	11	4	19	27	10	—	5	5	67	38	11	14	—	
Service workers	24	124	—	190	472	245	40	217	174	139	529	222	330	446	329	
Cleaning and food service workers	10	54	—	81	202	116	17	114	114	51	369	166	203	259	221	
Protective service workers	7	27	—	45	51	27	8	30	24	34	—	11	37	50	14	
Personal and health service workers	7	31	—	54	181	67	15	40	32	54	109	40	55	119	69	
Private household workers	—	—	4	51	40	57	—	21	84	28	136	47	87	51	36	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	131	492	78	672	1 174	962	154	765	817	516	1 167	536	733	933	874	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	56	74	30	112	211	232	69	246	233	123	85	100	70	119	124	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	15	19	42	38	51	31	86	93	43	16	18	4	33	19	
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	41	8	48	46	67	11	42	58	74	37	17	36	22	75	
Sales workers	16	68	—	47	72	87	12	66	53	37	77	60	23	77	44	
Clerical and kindred workers	34	238	30	287	433	325	24	288	256	130	282	117	267	309	309	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	23	104	11	119	149	128	19	126	123	56	79	66	112	98	155	
Operatives, including transport	—	12	—	23	64	41	6	20	38	50	241	66	68	80	83	
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	6	32	39	40	—	13	25	12	31	14	14	43	13	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	15	20	—	5	—	
Service workers, except private household	11	59	—	76	269	113	32	73	70	62	263	95	171	231	190	
Private household workers	—	—	4	47	40	52	—	17	84	28	136	47	84	47	36	
<b>INDUSTRY</b>																
Total employed, 16 years old and over	274	1 073	206	1 445	2 401	1 833	443	1 964	1 924	1 246	2 722	1 256	1 592	2 083	2 051	
Construction	11	84	—	81	80	37	—	89	97	31	239	45	46	168	93	
Manufacturing	43	126	6	98	181	146	26	138	130	128	322	162	128	223	233	
Durable goods	20	107	—	71	141	97	20	104	78	119	258	134	98	155	207	
Transportation	6	17	—	16	16	18	5	19	18	34	20	4	29	65	35	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	22	5	42	141	43	—	61	44	37	68	55	97	94	73	
Wholesale trade	8	14	—	50	51	27	5	114	58	77	86	3	47	72	52	
Retail trade	59	230	50	258	432	300	113	342	356	211	476	232	240	431	393	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	105	35	122	191	121	28	169	151	118	56	44	83	98	150	
Business and repair services	19	35	—	94	162	102	21	101	169	61	103	63	109	82	181	
Personal services	6	23	4	141	210	133	17	115	158	115	508	189	181	237	173	
Health services	—	94	11	87	385	192	37	191	112	93	148	105	159	195	156	
Educational services	49	142	54	172	184	304	122	265	317	124	187	92	180	167	206	
Other professional and related services	23	62	25	154	145	257	30	202	142	88	171	120	138	68	116	
Public administration	13	82	5	122	128	84	19	124	129	90	126	50	101	122	111	
Other industries	6	37	11	8	95	69	20	34	43	39						

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara—Con.						Santa Maria											
	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0012.99	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.01	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02			
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>																		
Male, 16 years old and over																		
Labor force	1 258	...	791	2 251	151	39	12	120	1 970	1 818	1 203	2 071	1 001	1 570	907			
Percent of total	947	...	652	1 779	111	6	—	109	1 441	1 457	1 064	1 649	849	1 270	789			
Civilian labor force	75.3	...	82.4	79.0	73.5	15.4	—	90.8	73.1	80.1	88.4	79.6	84.8	80.9	87.0			
Employed	947	...	646	1 774	111	6	—	104	1 389	1 424	1 059	1 613	829	1 241	749			
Unemployed	923	...	646	1 689	92	6	—	90	1 262	1 291	999	1 471	789	1 171	657			
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	—	—	85	19	—	—	14	127	133	60	142	40	70	92			
Not in labor force	311	...	139	472	40	33	12	11	529	361	139	422	152	300	118			
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	11	—	11	—	17	—			
Enrolled in school	132	...	26	146	14	—	—	6	103	107	56	128	81	98	33			
Other under 65 years	61	...	60	137	17	—	12	—	140	104	43	141	71	76	31			
Other 65 years and over	118	...	53	189	9	33	—	5	238	139	40	142	—	109	54			
Male, 16 to 21 years old	197	...	112	322	24	—	—	13	319	311	156	340	174	321	145			
Not enrolled in school	42	...	60	81	11	—	—	5	113	145	27	134	54	111	87			
Not high school graduates	—	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	58	41	23	55	32	58	24			
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	18	17	20	4	22	17			
Female, 16 years old and over	1 494	...	1 032	2 600	77	95	11	173	2 229	1 927	1 282	2 185	1 022	1 597	954			
Labor force	726	...	496	1 406	23	—	—	88	803	736	568	1 053	409	811	400			
Percent of total	48.6	...	48.1	54.1	29.9	—	—	50.9	36.0	38.2	44.3	48.2	40.0	50.8	41.9			
Civilian labor force	726	...	496	1 406	23	—	—	88	798	736	566	1 053	409	811	400			
Employed	674	...	485	1 259	16	—	—	59	742	682	549	913	373	757	384			
Unemployed	52	...	11	147	7	—	—	29	56	54	17	140	36	54	16			
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	...	2.2	10.5	—	—	—	33.0	7.0	7.3	3.0	13.3	8.8	6.7	4.0			
Not in labor force	768	...	536	1 194	54	95	11	85	1 426	1 191	714	1 132	613	786	554			
Married women, husband present	851	...	564	1 590	26	50	5	100	1 321	1 199	989	1 382	725	913	689			
In labor force	384	...	264	746	10	—	—	27	477	465	446	634	302	455	290			
With own children under 6 years	174	...	135	384	3	5	—	17	246	330	406	518	283	283	198			
In labor force	27	...	61	141	—	—	—	—	46	118	167	176	76	106	66			
<b>OCCUPATION</b>																		
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 597	...	1 131	2 948	108	6	—	149	2 004	1 973	1 548	2 384	1 162	1 928	1 041			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	323	...	229	479	16	6	—	13	371	469	265	187	138	218	203			
Health workers	69	...	47	82	—	—	—	5	67	63	33	10	12	19	18			
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	34	...	26	92	—	—	—	—	105	122	68	39	24	76	47			
Managers and administrators, except farm	116	...	147	400	6	—	—	10	278	258	111	159	77	112	95			
Salaried	99	...	113	303	6	—	—	—	207	189	78	112	77	68	73			
Self-employed in retail trade	11	...	19	63	—	—	—	—	29	37	20	18	—	17	22			
Sales workers	160	...	109	248	4	—	—	14	172	145	185	124	79	155	62			
Retail trade	95	...	60	152	—	—	—	14	136	92	108	110	55	91	48			
Clerical and kindred workers	355	...	183	596	19	—	—	33	300	317	244	333	107	289	237			
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	235	...	122	364	11	—	—	38	226	206	272	288	207	113	115			
Construction craftsmen	48	...	—	140	—	—	—	8	28	43	81	78	37	33	31			
Mechanics and repairmen	56	...	14	87	11	—	—	15	82	58	101	120	54	37	26			
Operatives, except transport	127	...	83	155	5	—	—	10	178	138	129	423	192	366	78			
Transport equipment operatives	60	...	—	52	5	—	—	5	53	46	28	129	79	108	31			
Laborers, except farm	42	...	70	130	6	—	—	—	105	53	74	211	84	151	45			
Farm workers	6	...	41	4	—	—	—	—	105	48	36	205	95	108	21			
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	152	...	147	452	36	—	—	26	213	274	198	272	90	277	138			
Cleaning and food service workers	70	...	35	236	29	—	—	26	107	133	98	162	46	190	73			
Protective service workers	18	...	21	52	—	—	—	—	17	32	36	25	19	5	4			
Personal and health service workers	58	...	36	135	7	—	—	—	66	55	54	55	15	82	34			
Private household workers	21	...	—	68	—	—	—	—	3	17	6	53	14	31	16			
Female employed, 16 years old and over	674	...	485	1 259	16	—	—	59	742	682	549	913	373	757	384			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	131	...	114	229	5	—	—	—	151	187	99	92	43	89	44			
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	34	...	19	72	—	—	—	—	74	81	31	39	12	44	18			
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	...	42	107	—	—	—	—	4	50	12	13	40	26	13			
Sales workers	65	...	41	97	—	—	—	—	14	65	41	77	42	45	40			
Clerical and kindred workers	275	...	161	470	5	—	—	—	25	229	236	190	244	93	237	173		
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	96	...	79	165	5	—	—	—	16	70	47	76	4	53	35			
Operatives, including transport	56	...	31	39	—	—	—	—	5	81	50	40	209	68	172	19		
Other blue-collar workers	13	...	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	29	50	15	15	5		
Farm workers	6	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	2	45	18	13	—			
Service workers, except private household	75	...	86	239	6	—	—	—	11	135	134	93	138	51	147	79		
Private household workers	21	...	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	3	17	6	53	14	31	16		
<b>INDUSTRY</b>																		
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 597	...	1 131	2 948	108	6	—	149	2 004	1 973	1 548	2 384	1 162	1 928	1 041			
Construction	122	...	18	176	—	—	—	17	98	148	75	131	74	67	66			
Manufacturing	244	...	58	273	10	—	—	36	221	317	281	480	295	334	152			
Durable goods	188	...	41	185	5	—	—	31	134	192	188	205	165	172	90			
Transportation	34	...	9	57	—	—	—	—	62	47	36	45	39	44	25			
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	130	...	16	112	—	—	—	6	79	59	62	118	57	52	45			
Wholesale trade	77	...	152	86	6	—	—	—	104	60	70	96	59	162	13			
Retail trade	302	...	302	657	34	—	—	29	392	413	335	450	195	378	231			
Finance, insurance, and real estate	47	...	51	185	14	6	—	—	62	106	58	46	43	89	35			
Business and repair services	46	...	72	186	13	—	—	21	68	80	87	60	40	40	28			
Personal services	88	...	32	203	13	—	—	13	77	93	38	226	29	178	77			
Health services	136	...	76															

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Balance of Santa Barbara County														
Census Tracts	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 220	419	812	100	655	230	816	78	10	1 059	881	942	1 422	1 041	409
Labor force	667	299	676	83	468	135	527	52	10	743	606	767	1 080	780	310
Percent of total	54.7	71.4	83.3	83.0	71.5	58.7	64.6	66.7	..	70.2	68.8	81.4	75.9	74.9	75.8
Civilian labor force	667	299	676	83	468	135	527	52	10	739	606	767	1 073	780	310
Employed	641	282	658	83	463	130	501	52	10	710	567	750	1 009	726	310
Unemployed	26	17	18	—	5	5	26	—	—	29	39	17	64	54	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	5.7	2.7	—	3.7	4.9	—	—	—	3.9	6.4	2.2	6.0	6.9	—
Not in labor force	553	120	136	17	187	95	289	26	—	316	275	175	342	261	99
Inmate of institution	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Enrolled in school	36	29	48	8	95	29	202	5	—	76	36	60	120	68	9
Other under 65 years	81	43	36	9	35	31	48	—	—	58	86	38	91	55	26
Other 65 years and over	225	48	52	—	57	35	39	21	—	182	153	77	131	138	20
Male, 16 to 21 years old	111	57	127	19	127	39	302	10	—	119	82	187	249	138	77
Not enrolled in school	59	38	23	—	16	10	27	—	—	21	23	32	77	54	9
Not high school graduates	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	6	45	3
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 426	476	822	133	643	252	1 002	89	14	1 278	1 034	941	1 500	1 100	346
Labor force	461	215	279	69	316	120	430	25	10	469	381	399	658	497	113
Percent of total	32.3	45.2	33.9	51.9	49.1	47.6	42.9	28.1	..	36.7	36.8	42.4	43.9	45.2	32.7
Civilian labor force	461	215	279	69	316	120	430	25	10	469	381	399	658	497	113
Employed	439	211	247	69	292	120	425	25	10	452	374	378	609	477	98
Unemployed	22	4	32	—	24	—	5	—	—	17	7	21	49	20	15
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	1.9	11.5	—	7.6	—	1.2	—	—	3.6	1.8	5.3	7.4	4.0	13.3
Not in labor force	965	261	543	64	327	132	572	64	4	809	653	542	842	603	233
Married women, husband present	781	311	588	87	414	148	391	66	10	692	626	638	907	769	261
In labor force	266	128	179	42	173	56	121	20	10	210	187	276	352	337	75
With own children under 6 years	105	41	134	6	75	5	68	6	4	127	81	194	276	168	74
In labor force	33	14	21	6	12	—	16	—	4	9	20	69	87	64	11

OCCUPATION

Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 080	493	905	152	755	250	926	77	20	1 162	941	1 128	1 618	1 203	408
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	305	86	330	10	263	77	274	10	—	306	249	132	179	223	63
Health workers	80	16	59	—	36	26	30	—	—	52	28	10	19	33	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	76	9	70	—	72	15	35	—	—	37	33	37	46	37	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	187	46	110	5	67	41	90	16	—	217	81	129	137	135	20
Salaried	161	20	92	5	27	5	73	5	—	140	63	78	117	111	20
Self-employed in retail trade	—	10	5	—	5	—	3	11	—	31	3	32	5	6	—
Sales workers	70	44	67	5	79	11	57	6	—	142	132	72	114	93	4
Retail trade	36	24	16	5	33	5	20	—	—	56	37	52	36	48	4
Clerical and kindred workers	175	76	146	52	98	39	188	30	15	143	73	190	181	214	44
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	115	93	78	19	67	25	78	10	—	63	74	192	215	133	68
Construction craftsmen	33	29	20	5	22	5	15	—	—	11	16	59	73	37	22
Mechanics and repairmen	31	27	21	10	10	—	11	—	—	36	8	47	27	39	21
Operatives, except transport	73	56	39	19	38	18	8	—	5	33	19	75	229	62	37
Transport equipment operatives	4	10	17	—	16	—	29	—	—	5	6	27	50	11	4
Laborers, except farm	28	5	51	13	45	—	22	—	—	40	78	112	133	63	6
Farm workers	10	4	21	—	—	6	62	—	—	18	41	42	100	113	103
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	93	67	46	23	72	33	67	5	—	130	90	154	226	114	45
Cleaning and food service workers	59	37	32	17	62	16	52	5	—	56	47	92	131	44	26
Protective service workers	15	11	5	—	5	5	5	—	—	34	—	30	22	34	14
Personal and health service workers	19	19	9	6	5	—	—	—	—	35	32	27	53	36	—
Private household workers	20	6	—	6	10	—	51	—	—	65	98	3	54	42	12

Female employed, 16 years old and over	439	211	247	69	292	120	425	25	10	452	374	378	609	477	98
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	158	30	125	—	111	42	126	—	—	104	73	32	94	107	30
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	67	9	45	—	46	9	24	—	—	26	24	24	35	19	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	33	6	6	—	12	—	22	—	—	35	20	36	27	16	4
Sales workers	31	20	14	—	32	11	9	—	—	45	51	34	30	32	4
Clerical and kindred workers	122	64	71	36	66	34	156	25	10	128	64	158	157	194	38
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	50	25	31	17	24	14	80	9	—	80	32	36	82	105	5
Operatives, including transport	29	35	6	10	21	—	5	—	—	17	3	38	95	19	4
Other blue-collar workers	6	11	—	—	5	5	25	—	—	—	—	21	19	37	11
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	20	—
Service workers, except private household	40	39	25	17	35	28	31	—	—	63	50	58	95	56	10
Private household workers	20	6	—	6	10	—	51	—	—	60	83	3	54	42	12

Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 080	493	905	152	755	250	926	77	20	1 162	941	1 128	1 618	1 203	408
Private wage and salary workers	680	331	571	113	397	127	686	40	20	786	643	743	1 297	797	268
Government workers	309	76	248	25	190	58	124	21	—	161	92	194	218	272	117
Local government workers	196	61	157	19	126	41	79	6	—	102	65	155	116	167	81
Self-employed workers	91	79	86	14	152	59	116	11	—	215	206	170	83	130	22
Unpaid family workers	—	7	—	—	16	6	—	5	—	—	—	21	20	4	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.													
	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>														
Labor force	759	2 082	2 092	1 210	687	1 363	107	...	65	381	155	1 277	5 499	1 974
Percent of total	619	1 635	1 739	1 042	573	1 138	85	...	65	331	130	1 000	5 243	1 681
Civilian labor force	81.6	78.5	83.1	86.1	83.4	83.5	79.4	...	100.0	86.9	83.9	78.3	95.3	85.2
Employed	619	1 630	1 714	1 021	563	1 112	85	...	65	326	130	991	447	1 433
Unemployed	580	1 561	1 648	972	542	1 021	76	...	60	294	124	947	429	1 365
Percent of civilian labor force	39	69	66	49	21	91	9	...	5	32	6	44	18	68
Not in labor force	6.3	4.2	3.9	4.8	3.7	8.2	10.6	...	7.7	9.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.7
Inmate of institution	140	447	353	168	114	225	22	...	—	50	25	277	256	293
Enrolled in school	—	—	15	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other under 65 years	22	63	204	106	39	117	16	...	—	22	5	88	221	162
Other 65 years and over	39	160	53	28	29	66	6	...	—	17	15	87	24	75
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>36</b>	...	<b>9</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1 388</b>	<b>301</b>
Not enrolled in school	29	78	52	26	40	49	20	...	9	16	10	77	957	38
Not high school graduates	9	12	10	16	16	16	20	...	—	—	10	50	31	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	—	6	16	10	9	—	...	—	—	—	7	—	6
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>2 337</b>	<b>2 133</b>	<b>1 205</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>64</b>	...	<b>80</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>3 350</b>	<b>2 046</b>
Labor force	324	1 007	976	498	280	532	22	...	32	177	53	454	848	739
Percent of total	44.4	43.1	45.8	41.3	36.5	38.8	34.4	...	40.0	47.3	39.3	40.5	25.3	36.1
Civilian labor force	324	1 007	971	498	280	532	22	...	32	177	53	454	803	731
Employed	279	998	894	449	230	497	22	...	28	152	53	425	731	688
Unemployed	45	9	77	49	50	35	—	...	4	25	—	29	72	43
Percent of civilian labor force	13.9	0.9	7.9	9.8	17.9	6.6	—	...	12.5	14.1	—	6.4	9.0	5.9
Not in labor force	406	1 330	1 157	707	488	840	42	...	46	197	82	666	2 502	1 307
Married women, husband present	557	1 512	1 549	868	507	1 000	60	...	40	289	94	614	2 836	1 401
In labor force	239	629	678	320	155	357	18	...	12	133	36	217	681	513
With own children under 6 years	157	285	447	282	163	381	37	...	27	118	30	254	1 230	390
In labor force	48	77	119	62	20	121	—	...	5	51	10	61	129	128

OCCUPATION

Total employed, 16 years old and over	859	2 559	2 542	1 421	772	1 518	98	...	88	446	177	1 372	1 160	2 053
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	114	496	635	582	102	320	5	...	4	78	4	18	251	513
Health workers	5	69	53	49	12	28	—	...	—	10	—	—	39	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	44	161	86	145	14	94	—	...	—	4	—	—	62	148
Managers and administrators, except farm	94	264	319	169	76	138	4	...	—	27	—	—	26	271
Salaried	72	174	259	141	61	138	4	...	—	27	—	—	19	251
Self-employed in retail trade	17	47	6	18	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	6	9
Sales workers	40	277	245	60	63	59	—	...	5	9	5	26	97	126
Retail trade	40	164	165	43	20	35	—	...	5	9	—	17	88	81
Clerical and kindred workers	79	277	413	207	85	204	—	...	18	97	10	82	57	250
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	140	302	338	173	142	289	—	...	—	20	—	—	13	18
Construction craftsmen	51	126	75	63	22	50	—	...	—	29	5	25	21	86
Mechanics and repairmen	43	74	117	32	73	94	—	...	—	12	—	—	27	27
Operatives, except transport	88	91	137	92	103	115	8	...	5	66	17	329	79	156
Transport equipment operatives	12	77	51	29	35	45	5	...	—	28	5	71	44	37
Labors, except farm	24	67	54	21	34	36	—	...	—	6	5	70	27	64
Farm workers	122	290	34	13	23	171	59	...	52	17	88	522	—	64
Service workers	124	371	276	70	100	129	17	...	4	68	8	128	181	220
Cleaning and food service workers	74	261	124	31	53	41	10	...	4	39	4	100	77	104
Protective service workers	37	45	43	7	6	37	—	...	—	12	—	—	27	—
Personal and health service workers	3	50	95	20	36	46	7	...	—	17	4	28	65	58
Private household workers	22	47	40	5	9	12	—	...	—	5	10	10	5	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	279	998	894	449	230	497	22	...	28	152	53	425	731	488
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	25	161	143	161	42	103	—	...	—	25	—	13	118	183
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	20	89	50	100	9	68	—	...	—	4	—	9	38	115
Managers and administrators, except farm	39	81	50	34	4	11	4	...	—	6	—	—	37	38
Sales workers	35	177	134	26	11	31	—	...	5	9	—	23	87	49
Clerical and kindred workers	65	251	319	137	70	153	—	...	18	32	25	72	280	256
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	10	73	76	59	9	51	—	...	4	9	—	14	117	107
Operatives, including transport	12	20	40	50	36	37	8	...	5	24	10	156	60	20
Other blue-collar workers	—	28	21	10	6	30	—	...	—	—	—	30	6	9
Farm workers	4	31	—	7	—	48	5	...	—	—	—	50	—	—
Service workers, except private household	77	202	147	19	52	72	5	...	—	51	8	71	138	126
Private household workers	22	47	40	5	9	12	—	...	—	5	10	10	5	7

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	859	2 559	2 542	1 421	772	1 518	98	...	88	446	177	1 372	1 160	2 053
Construction	77	159	98	43	121	—	—	...	—	25	—	16	—	70
Manufacturing	62	246	614	306	152	248	8	...	5	117	24	132	209	455
Durable goods	56	205	502	251	93	217	—	...	—	56	4	50	186	340
Transportation	12	58	39	25	6	37	5	...	—	27	5	43	18	27
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	24	29	137	95	22	28	—	...	—	12	—	5	35	108
Wholesale trade	15	56	51	18	48	43	—	...	—	19	5	286	22	14
Retail trade	264	622	393	152	96	171	14	...	20	61	7	127	286	327
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	146	130	39	27	43	—	...	—	19	5	4	35	37
Business and repair services	30	65	163	98	40	111	—	...	—	15	—	11	66	87
Personal services	49	204	113	23	34	41	—	...	—	13	6	35	50	69
Health services	8	84	123	52	34	70	—	...	—	13	4	14	54	70
Educational services	52	266	193	214	54	161	5	...	—	29	—	57	133	297
Other professional and related services	15	86	118	76	20	37	—	...	—	11	4	15	76	73
Public administration	70	139	237	163	69	173	—	...	—	52	5	45	164	296
Other industries	168	399	124	62	127	234	66	...	63	33	112	582	12	123

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	859	2 559	2 542	1 421	772	1 518	98	...	88	446	177	1 372	1 160	2 053
Private wage and salary workers	642	1 801	1 879	9										

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.															
	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0029.03	Tract 0029.04	Tract 0029.05	Tract 0029.06	Tract 0029.07	Tract 0029.08	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0030.03	
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	55	239	3 888	1 652	1 620	1 302	1 917	1 530	984	1 801	1 934	845	2 598		
Percent of total	55	198	1 884	891	635	1 093	1 522	1 323	814	1 566	848	594	2 269		
Civilian labor force	100.0	82.8	48.5	53.9	39.2	83.9	79.4	86.5	82.7	87.0	82.0	70.3	87.3		
Employed	55	198	1 884	891	630	1 093	1 522	1 323	810	1 553	843	594	2 254		
Unemployed	48	198	1 637	820	470	1 063	1 488	1 292	790	1 487	802	583	2 181		
Percent of civilian labor force	7	—	247	71	160	30	34	31	20	66	41	11	73		
12.7	—	13.1	8.0	25.4	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.5	4.2	4.9	1.9	3.2			
Not in labor force	—	—	41	2 004	761	985	209	395	207	170	235	186	251	329	
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Enrolled in school	—	—	4	1 767	698	923	144	112	126	93	100	86	81	161	
Other under 65 years	—	—	17	237	44	62	15	94	39	32	79	39	85	64	
Other 65 years and over	—	—	20	—	19	—	50	189	42	45	56	61	85	97	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	7	35	2 470	853	1 333	124	269	251	154	196	151	115	406		
Not enrolled in school	7	27	297	138	247	4	41	44	23	57	50	22	83		
Not high school graduates	7	5	98	17	48	—	5	5	6	19	9	—	21		
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	78	11	37	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Female, 16 years old and over	43	212	3 941	929	1 537	1 447	2 127	1 605	1 030	1 708	1 060	1 004	2 800		
Labor force	24	88	1 580	499	345	703	848	699	346	709	503	341	1 353		
Percent of total	55.8	41.5	40.1	53.7	22.4	48.6	39.9	43.6	33.6	41.5	47.5	34.0	48.3		
Civilian labor force	24	88	1 575	499	345	703	848	699	346	709	503	341	1 353		
Employed	24	88	1 427	478	263	664	813	671	336	689	482	334	1 282		
Unemployed	—	—	148	21	82	39	35	28	10	20	21	7	71		
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	9.4	4.2	23.8	5.5	4.1	4.0	2.9	2.8	4.2	2.1	5.2		
Not in labor force	19	124	2 361	430	1 192	744	1 279	906	684	999	557	663	1 447		
Married women, husband present	34	134	367	342	11	1 047	1 496	1 216	785	1 350	619	567	1 868		
In labor force	19	43	201	184	—	476	542	507	257	532	294	173	872		
With own children under 6 years	15	22	100	96	6	433	417	440	236	489	146	73	589		
In labor force	—	3	35	19	—	148	90	112	37	174	47	21	161		
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	72	286	3 064	1 298	733	1 727	2 301	1 963	1 126	2 176	1 284	917	3 443		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	17	834	335	170	551	599	533	372	418	254	353	732		
Health workers	—	9	48	46	—	37	70	67	59	43	25	84	107		
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	105	28	15	102	69	105	38	43	25	29	135		
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	11	72	41	—	160	298	280	246	231	90	204	299		
Salaried	—	7	72	36	—	141	244	234	199	190	71	128	273		
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	—	5	—	10	27	26	24	19	8	11	6		
Sales workers	—	—	193	123	22	109	272	214	93	148	72	73	314		
Retail trade	—	—	168	59	16	55	93	90	51	82	38	27	170		
Clerical and kindred workers	7	11	720	308	106	357	380	314	191	343	155	99	605		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	36	107	101	47	180	240	176	79	400	199	42	583		
Construction craftsmen	—	8	12	23	—	39	35	50	14	119	39	26	198		
Mechanics and repairmen	—	—	43	20	4	55	53	42	5	49	51	16	120		
Operatives, except transport	—	9	171	128	91	115	98	117	31	181	162	19	273		
Transport equipment operatives	19	11	68	9	10	22	61	73	12	42	20	9	88		
Laborers, except farm	6	23	168	23	78	74	61	56	17	109	75	5	133		
Farm workers	22	107	30	—	102	4	25	12	31	66	102	35	9		
Service workers	5	57	660	221	97	155	249	165	54	216	136	52	413		
Cleaning and food service workers	5	42	426	150	41	62	152	70	31	117	62	23	231		
Protective service workers	—	—	12	—	—	34	33	17	—	55	25	—	43		
Personal and health service workers	—	—	8	123	32	5	49	45	73	18	33	42	16	95	
Private household workers	—	—	4	41	9	10	—	18	23	—	22	19	28	14	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	24	88	1 427	478	263	664	813	671	336	689	482	334	1 282		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	4	351	93	85	181	167	125	84	100	77	136	283		
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	28	23	10	56	47	55	17	24	11	29	93		
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	7	41	10	—	34	58	31	27	37	9	37	51		
Sales workers	—	—	68	17	10	36	36	39	108	29	65	34	18	90	
Clerical and kindred workers	7	7	496	190	90	265	349	219	149	259	130	78	471		
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	173	61	30	102	176	80	44	121	35	41	168		
Operatives, including transport	—	—	89	72	12	67	58	59	5	93	85	—	99		
Other blue-collar workers	7	25	—	5	5	5	12	5	—	26	20	6	36		
Farm workers	5	23	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	8	50	—	4		
Service workers, except private household	5	43	316	92	51	76	107	95	42	79	58	34	234		
Private household workers	—	4	41	4	10	18	23	22	19	19	25	14	14		
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	72	286	3 064	1 298	733	1 727	2 301	1 963	1 126	2 176	1 284	917	3 443		
Construction	8	73	11	5	56	106	117	62	265	61	71	360			
Manufacturing	21	185	153	11	280	345	285	133	299	180	63	510			
Durable goods	21	146	124	—	253	309	223	86	241	148	41	394			
Transportation	7	—	24	—	14	61	32	11	58	33	—	48			
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	6	34	17	9	28	71	70	34	60	32	21	164			
Wholesale trade	25	19	8	15	—	118	79	102	32	48	80	43	121		
Retail trade	5	21	684	216	94	337	463	325	202	327	161	101	610		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	4	139	108	5	88	177	155	79	109	87	97	187		
Business and repair services	—	—	57	15	43	100	156	154	112	133	66	27	167		
Personal services	—	4	108	129	27	33	94	66	10	58	40	49	118		
Health services	6	8	86	45	16	71	177	115	80	75	62	117	251		
Educational services	—	13	1 134	401	229	426	259	317	219	264	200	137	393		
Other professional and related services	—	4	334	128	103	81	92	91	57	203	83	98	209		
Public administration	7	20	70	35	—	58	118	73	53	119	57	31	230		
Other industries	22	158	128	25	191	37	103	61	42	158	142	62	95		
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	72	286	3 064	1 298	733	1 727	2 301	1 963	1 126	2 176	1 284	917	3 443		
Private wage and salary workers	34	177	1 821	708	351	1 163	1 587	1 572	702	1 542	930	577	2 512		
Government workers	13	37	1 220	505	293	471	446	424	253	453	277	172	726		
Local government workers	6	21	205	37	9	153	246	258	90	239	99	78			

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0020.01
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>											
Male, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	1 386	1 249	1 008	1 202	1 091	2 041	1 874	869	2 261	1 210	2 104
Percent of total	816	923	809	898	763	1 360	1 310	704	1 789	854	1 739
Civilian labor force	58.9	73.9	80.3	74.7	69.9	66.6	69.9	81.0	79.1	70.6	82.7
Employed	816	917	809	898	757	1 354	1 302	698	1 784	850	1 714
Unemployed	784	863	786	856	752	1 329	1 231	698	1 699	802	1 648
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	5.9	2.8	4.7	0.7	1.8	5.5	—	4.8	5.6	3.9
Not in labor force	570	326	199	304	328	681	564	165	472	356	365
Inmate of institution	211	—	—	11	29	7	—	—	—	—	15
Enrolled in school	36	50	48	39	106	154	300	31	146	90	204
Other under 65 years	87	86	76	43	79	147	92	60	137	75	65
Other 65 years and over	236	190	75	211	114	373	172	74	189	191	81
Male, 16 to 21 years old											
Not enrolled in school	122	155	152	99	158	260	440	122	322	143	341
Not high school graduates	63	67	34	37	21	38	65	60	81	32	52
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	11	—	15	—	5	4	12	11	2	10
Female, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	1 621	1 565	1 005	1 760	1 288	2 561	2 251	1 121	2 614	1 355	2 144
Percent of total	592	772	357	765	490	919	970	521	1 416	492	976
Civilian labor force	36.5	49.3	35.5	42.5	38.0	36.9	43.1	46.5	54.2	36.3	45.5
Employed	592	772	357	765	490	919	970	521	1 416	492	971
Unemployed	22	69	32	24	44	34	29	11	147	24	77
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	8.9	9.0	3.1	9.0	3.7	3.0	2.1	10.4	4.9	7.9
Not in labor force	1 029	793	648	995	798	1 642	1 281	600	1 198	863	1 168
Married women, husband present											
In labor force	924	855	721	838	715	1 454	1 158	630	1 600	718	1 554
With own children under 6 years	354	377	224	401	271	483	442	284	756	220	678
In labor force	137	105	143	105	156	148	228	141	388	130	447
54	36	26	31	42	34	82	61	145	9	119	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 354	1 566	1 111	1 597	1 198	2 214	2 172	1 208	2 968	1 270	2 542
Health workers	388	266	406	330	462	631	556	239	479	322	635
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	80	48	70	47	76	180	73	47	82	52	53
Managers and administrators, except farm	93	24	89	61	112	112	85	26	92	37	86
Salaried	211	138	150	155	127	292	335	163	400	223	319
Self-employed in retail trade	170	94	106	132	48	198	221	118	303	146	259
15	28	19	9	22	16	45	30	63	31	6	
Sales workers	107	186	86	113	140	221	163	115	248	146	245
Retail trade	36	134	26	67	75	102	66	60	152	56	165
Clerical and kindred workers	215	389	176	412	128	436	371	213	611	162	413
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	157	195	90	169	79	213	143	132	364	74	338
Construction craftsmen	44	61	20	52	22	35	25	—	140	11	75
Mechanics and repairmen	35	38	27	56	14	46	18	14	87	47	117
Operatives, except transport	86	109	48	72	53	81	118	83	160	38	137
Transport equipment operatives	4	28	17	32	7	60	—	—	52	10	51
39	39	56	55	45	56	74	70	130	46	54	
Farm workers	10	19	32	4	10	6	67	41	4	18	34
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	117	191	46	213	112	250	206	152	452	166	276
Cleaning and food service workers	69	91	32	98	79	130	103	40	236	85	124
Protective service workers	22	38	5	45	13	35	39	21	52	34	43
Personal and health service workers	26	50	9	60	20	40	54	36	135	42	95
Private household workers	20	6	4	57	10	21	79	—	68	65	40
Female employed, 16 years old and over											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	570	703	325	741	446	885	941	510	1 269	468	894
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	214	104	155	112	180	288	249	114	229	109	143
Managers and administrators, except farm	84	24	64	42	77	95	67	39	72	26	50
Sales workers	42	47	14	48	23	42	96	42	107	35	50
Clerical and kindred workers	47	88	14	47	44	77	46	41	97	45	134
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	156	302	101	323	90	322	286	186	480	133	319
73	129	42	136	43	140	136	88	165	85	76	
Operatives, including transport	29	47	6	33	27	20	55	31	39	17	40
Other blue-collar workers	11	11	6	32	5	18	37	5	10	—	21
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	51	98	25	93	67	101	93	86	239	69	147
Private household workers	20	6	4	53	10	17	79	68	60	44	40
<b>INDUSTRY</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Construction	1 354	1 566	1 111	1 597	1 198	2 214	2 172	1 208	2 968	1 270	2 542
Manufacturing	90	119	34	90	18	126	63	18	176	51	107
Durable goods	170	136	114	127	142	148	213	68	273	144	614
Transportation	124	111	89	96	89	109	158	46	185	91	502
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	6	30	17	20	20	29	39	9	57	11	39
Wholesale trade	16	43	49	56	15	77	59	16	123	5	137
Retail trade	42	37	10	60	14	114	82	158	86	45	51
Finance, insurance, and real estate	195	348	173	291	229	395	289	323	662	214	393
Business and repair services	105	138	95	122	86	179	188	56	189	128	130
Personal services	101	42	44	94	41	101	101	76	186	43	163
Health services	75	66	28	157	50	115	178	37	203	216	113
Educational services	126	129	87	93	91	212	162	76	195	85	123
Other professional and related services	262	195	277	180	288	289	304	100	403	107	193
90	108	83	160	90	225	241	111	180	111	118	
Public administration	49	100	54	134	49	152	116	81	159	66	237
27	75	46	13	65	52	137	79	76	44	124	
Other industries	7	13	6	4	22	6	8	5	16	—	21
Class of worker											
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Private wage and salary workers	1 354	1 566	1 111	1 597	1 198	2 214	2 172	1 208	2 968	1 270	2 542
Government workers	845	1 065	645	1 137	650	1 418	1 565	891	2 087	878	1 879
Local government workers	375	312	312	349	285	528	332	166	575	177	481
Self-employed workers	236	183	211	258	185	324	222	67	380	113	233
Unpaid family workers	127	176	148	107	241	262	267	146	290	215	161
7	13	6	4	22	6	8	5	16	—	21	

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts—Con.											
	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0030.02
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>											
Male, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	807	2 077	1 211	1 066	1 062	6 800	1 974	642	387	909	884
Percent of total	682	1 526	1 069	914	919	5 337	1 681	545	347	794	600
Civilian labor force	84.5	73.5	88.3	85.7	86.5	78.5	85.2	84.9	89.7	87.3	67.9
Employed	667	1 474	1 064	894	879	541	1 433	486	310	759	600
Unemployed	632	1 338	1 004	849	781	523	1 365	460	298	715	589
Percent of civilian labor force	53	9.2	5.6	5.0	11.1	3.3	4.7	5.3	3.9	5.8	1.8
Not in labor force	125	551	142	152	143	1 463	293	97	40	115	284
Inmate of institution	—	48	—	—	—	1 193	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	45	119	59	81	38	235	162	38	15	47	81
Other under 65 years	29	146	43	71	46	24	75	41	17	34	85
Other 65 years and over	51	238	40	—	59	11	56	18	8	34	118
Male, 16 to 21 years old											
Not enrolled in school	111	355	159	183	163	1 815	301	81	38	142	115
Not high school graduates	45	133	27	63	97	1 331	38	37	7	38	22
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	78	23	32	34	293	13	13	7	5	—
Female, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	941	2 293	1 291	1 102	1 089	3 459	2 052	625	412	855	1 099
Percent of total	368	825	573	441	453	866	745	248	179	399	341
Civilian labor force	39.1	36.0	44.4	40.0	41.6	25.0	36.3	39.7	43.4	46.7	31.0
Employed	368	820	571	441	453	821	737	243	179	399	341
Unemployed	289	764	554	401	437	749	694	218	139	372	334
Percent of civilian labor force	79	56	17	40	16	72	43	25	40	27	7
Not in labor force	573	1 468	718	661	636	2 593	1 307	377	233	456	758
Married women, husband present											
In labor force	607	1 381	994	765	783	2 926	1 401	527	306	641	617
With own children under 6 years	182	495	451	314	326	699	513	208	133	302	173
In labor force	180	283	406	310	228	1 261	390	238	137	202	78
20	46	167	81	76	129	128	59	32	63	83	21
<b>OCCUPATION</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	921	2 102	1 558	1 250	1 218	1 272	2 059	678	437	1 087	923
Health workers	115	376	265	142	207	271	513	139	75	295	359
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	17	67	33	12	18	44	43	15	4	30	84
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	105	68	24	47	62	148	16	10	64	29
Salaried	86	282	111	77	95	124	271	73	26	79	204
Self-employed in retail trade	61	211	78	77	73	118	251	47	26	75	128
—	29	20	—	22	6	9	11	—	—	—	11
Sales workers	77	172	185	84	67	110	126	35	21	34	71
Retail trade	34	136	108	60	48	101	81	29	16	29	27
Clerical and kindred workers	118	300	244	125	262	319	351	119	79	167	99
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	180	226	272	207	125	66	250	114	104	113	42
Construction craftsmen	30	28	81	37	31	22	62	19	33	32	26
Mechanics and repairmen	88	82	101	54	31	21	86	28	9	16	16
Operatives, except transport	113	186	134	197	95	79	156	53	25	43	19
Transport equipment operatives	40	58	28	79	36	44	37	20	29	48	9
—	34	105	74	84	50	27	64	14	6	60	5
Farm workers	23	164	41	147	109	5	64	17	22	117	35
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	126	230	198	94	146	222	220	89	50	123	52
Cleaning and food service workers	79	117	98	50	77	77	104	35	33	76	23
Protective service workers	6	17	36	19	4	37	27	44	—	18	—
Personal and health service workers	36	73	54	15	38	69	58	6	17	12	16
Private household workers	9	3	6	14	26	5	7	5	—	8	28
Female employed, 16 years old and over											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	289	764	554	401	437	749	694	218	139	372	334
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	42	151	99	43	44	118	183	20	10	84	136
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	74	31	12	18	38	115	5	6	43	29
Sales workers	8	54	13	26	11	37	38	28	4	38	37
Clerical and kindred workers	25	65	77	50	37	100	49	18	10	25	18
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	95	229	190	111	198	285	262	96	64	122	76
—	70	47	8	35	117	113	45	29	63	41	—
Operatives, including transport	41	89	45	73	29	60	20	16	5	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	6	13	29	15	5	6	9	6	7	5	6
Farm workers	—	20	2	18	—	—	—	—	5	23	—
Service workers, except private household	63	140	93	51	87	138	126	29	39	62	34
Private household workers	9	3	6	14	26	5	7	5	—	8	25
<b>INDUSTRY</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Construction	921	2 102	1 558	1 250	1 218	1 272	2 059	678	437	1 087	923
Manufacturing	60	98	75	74	66	—	70	31	40	39	71
Durable goods	188	229	281	300	176	220	461	73	81	100	63
Transportation	124	134	188	165	94	192	346	56	76	90	41
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	6	67	36	39	30	18	27	—	16	23	—
Wholesale trade	28	79	62	57	45	35	108	31	21	12	21
Retail trade	48	104	75	59	18	22	14	4	25	39	43
Finance, insurance, and real estate	125	406	335	215	238	299	327	120	59	112	101
Business and repair services	27	62	58	43	40	35	37	45	5	30	103
Personal services	61	68	87	60	28	66	87	110	23	92	27
Health services	47	77	38	29	83	50	69	34	12	22	49
Educational services	44	115	105	48	54	59	70	27	10	46	117
Other professional and related services	63	295	128	29	97	133	297	44	37	116	137
Public administration	23	93	69	17	71	76	73	27	10	50	98
Other industries	74	147	109	81	76	238	296	61	48	174	31
127	262	100	199	196	21	123	71	50	232	62	—
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Private wage and salary workers	921	2 102	1 558	1 250	1 218	1 272	2 059	678	437	1 087	923
Government workers	678	1 422	1 192	1 105	888	712	1 303	496	276	645	583
Local government workers	161	494	256	127	251	515	670	138	132	343	172
Self-employed workers	84	346	166	64	154	97	274	69	47	158	78
Unpaid family workers	73	173	110	11	68	45	81	39	29	94	164
9	13	—	7	11	—	5	5	—	5	—	4

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara County					Lompoc								
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0027.04	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04
	All families													
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	63 721	6 340	18 053	8 291	31 037	85	1 833	1 098	856	1 115	...	524	284	545
Less than \$1,000	1 176	158	329	128	561	-	72	41	6	24	...	6	9	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 373	161	541	169	502	5	64	38	20	26	...	-	4	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 242	260	955	338	689	-	89	94	33	37	...	7	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 899	430	1 008	455	1 006	-	76	182	59	87	...	4	12	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 110	370	1 067	402	1 271	7	144	119	33	41	...	10	-	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 191	298	1 027	380	1 486	-	99	98	25	52	...	15	-	9
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 882	347	1 131	480	1 924	6	127	108	45	43	...	10	-	8
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 076	464	1 218	619	1 775	-	123	96	72	102	...	33	38	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 106	410	1 202	591	1 903	-	140	57	57	58	...	65	17	16
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 981	428	1 067	646	1 840	5	126	41	65	87	...	42	16	46
\$10,000 to \$11,999	8 027	928	2 062	1 144	3 893	21	263	99	142	154	...	109	50	90
\$12,000 to \$14,999	9 555	929	2 206	1 283	5 137	33	286	55	124	123	...	119	86	103
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12 854	1 057	3 181	1 411	7 205	8	209	55	152	259	...	99	48	227
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 798	95	962	211	1 530	-	15	15	18	22	...	5	4	16
\$50,000 or more	451	5	97	34	315	-	-	-	5	-	...	-	-	-
Median income	\$10 455	\$9 636	\$9 514	\$9 903	\$11 316	\$11 857	\$8 875	\$5 765	\$10 183	\$10 066	...	\$11 284	\$11 840	\$14 141
Mean income	\$11 696	\$10 004	\$11 123	\$10 800	\$12 615	\$10 631	\$9 071	\$6 736	\$10 832	\$10 878	...	\$11 616	\$11 808	\$14 045
<b>Families and unrelated individuals</b>														
Families and unrelated individuals	102 752	7 803	30 939	10 904	53 106	85	2 283	1 388	1 061	1 523	...	586	302	569
Median income	\$7 061	\$8 623	\$6 649	\$8 505	\$6 642	\$11 857	\$8 075	\$5 194	\$9 219	\$8 336	...	\$10 924	\$11 480	\$13 966
Mean income	\$8 632	\$9 158	\$8 455	\$9 306	\$8 520	\$10 631	\$8 381	\$6 374	\$9 727	\$9 302	...	\$10 840	\$11 510	\$14 430
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>														
Unrelated individuals	39 031	1 463	12 886	2 613	22 069	-	450	290	205	408	...	62	18	24
Median income	\$2 273	\$4 315	\$3 301	\$3 117	\$1 686	-	\$5 767	\$4 051	\$3 773	\$3 787	...	\$1 357	...	...
Mean income	\$3 631	\$5 492	\$4 717	\$4 568	\$2 762	-	\$5 571	\$5 004	\$5 111	\$4 993	...	\$4 278	...	...
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	63 721	6 340	18 053	8 291	31 037	85	1 833	1 098	856	1 115	...	524	284	545
With wage or salary income	54 890	5 831	14 400	7 350	27 309	85	1 693	1 030	787	966	...	495	269	506
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 331	\$9 492	\$9 725	\$9 885	\$10 949	\$10 065	\$8 832	\$6 116	\$9 817	\$10 731	...	\$10 786	\$11 399	\$13 327
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 627	429	2 576	747	3 875	5	86	63	90	84	...	61	12	28
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 999	\$5 936	\$8 417	\$8 560	\$9 809	-	\$4 727	\$5 882	\$8 321	\$5 196	...	\$3 552	...	\$12 550
With farm self-employment income	1 022	73	135	124	690	-	25	5	-	31	...	6	-	6
Mean farm self-employment income	\$5 035	\$5 290	\$6 694	\$10 359	\$3 726	-	\$2 742	...	74	99	...	39	34	36
With Social Security income	10 225	565	4 432	1 190	4 038	4	134	...	145	...	...	-	-	-
Mean Social Security income	\$1 701	\$7 744	\$1 685	\$1 698	\$1 714	...	\$1 962	\$2 006	\$1 754	\$1 624	...	\$2 037	\$1 159	\$1 178
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 865	313	1 484	801	1 267	-	103	87	28	42	...	10	23	20
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 418	\$1 638	\$1 375	\$1 511	\$1 354	-	\$1 084	\$2 365	\$2 070	\$1 396	...	...	217	112
With other income	25 013	2 084	8 193	2 735	12 001	54	461	248	335	507	...	...	...	150
Mean other income	\$3 262	\$1 748	\$3 499	\$2 185	\$3 607	\$826	\$1 787	\$1 480	\$1 689	\$1 634	...	\$1 843	\$1 787	\$2 755
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
less than .50 of poverty level	2.8	3.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	5.9	5.9	5.9	2.7	2.2	...	1.1	4.6	0.7
.50 to .74	1.9	2.7	2.2	2.8	1.3	-	2.9	4.2	2.5	3.4	...	0.8	-	1.7
.75 to .99	3.0	3.4	4.2	3.3	2.1	8.2	4.0	8.0	2.2	2.2	...	-	2.1	-
1.00 to 1.24	3.8	5.0	4.2	4.6	3.2	-	5.0	7.1	7.2	3.8	...	3.1	3.9	2.6
1.25 to 1.49	4.7	5.8	4.8	4.8	4.4	7.1	5.8	15.2	3.7	1.7	...	4.6	1.8	1.1
1.50 to 1.99	10.3	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.2	-	12.5	14.5	9.1	10.8	...	6.7	4.9	6.6
2.00 to 2.99	21.6	23.6	20.2	24.9	21.2	36.5	23.8	23.0	20.3	26.4	...	2	23.9	22.2
3.00 or more	51.9	45.0	51.2	47.0	54.9	42.4	39.9	22.1	52.2	49.7	...	6	58.8	65.1
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>														
Families	4 873	637	1 658	719	1 859	12	235	199	63	86	...	10	19	13
Percent of all families	7.6	10.0	9.2	8.7	6.0	14.1	12.8	18.1	7.4	7.7	...	1.9	6.7	2.4
Mean family income	\$1 902	\$1 995	\$1 877	\$2 171	\$1 787	...	\$1 830	\$2 005	\$2 632	\$1 851	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 429	\$1 593	\$1 241	\$1 404	\$1 549	...	\$1 741	\$1 362	\$1 635	\$1 285	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.4	16.5	25.7	33.1	12.2	-	14.5	17.1	20.6	10.5	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	3.60	3.89	3.30	3.98	3.63	...	3.90	3.50	5.00	3.10	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	3 170	496	952	555	1 167	12	199	154	49	40	...	10	19	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.70	2.85	2.55	2.74	2.72	...	2.77	2.47	3.80	2.70	...	4	15	13
With related children under 6 years	1 859	333	587	279	660	5	148	105	19	24	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.52	1.62	1.48	1.47	1.52	...	1.72	1.35	...	...	...	6	9	8
Families with female head	1 755	275	628	287	565	-	127	93	11	21	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	1 552	266	496	270	520	-	122	93	11	17	...	6	9	8
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.60	2.85	2.61	2.39	2.57	-	2.96	2.84	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	815	151	277	117	270	-	75	44	6	9	...	-	9	8
Percent in labor force	42.3	30.5	32.9	59.8	51.1	-	37.3	11.4	-	...	...	-	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.46	1.77	1.45	1.22	1.39	-	2.01	1.48	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	4 873	637	1 658	719	1 859	12	235	199	63	86	...	10	19	13
Percent 65 years and over	17.4	7.4	26.8	12.9	14.3	-	4.3	5.0	4.8	27.9	...	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 163	180	684	343	956	12	56	28	35	30	...	4	10	5
Percent in labor force	68.5	83.3	63.0	78.7	65.9	...	75.0	85.7	82.9	80.0	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	11 816	313	3 771	817	6 915	-	80	52	51	81	...	40	-	9
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.5	21.4	29.3	31.3	47.5	-	17.8	17.9	24.9	19.9	...	64.5	-	...
Mean income	\$800	\$875	\$895	\$911	\$733	-	\$802	\$974	\$948	\$880	...	\$959	-	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 064	\$961	\$944	\$925	\$1 151	...	\$1 053	\$851	\$894	\$961	...	\$841	-	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.2	10.2	12.2	11.6	2.1	-	-	9.6	9.8	18.5	...	17.5	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	23.6	39.6	43.7	46.1	9.3	-	30.0	34.6	49.0	45.7	...	37.5	-	...
Persons	29 368	2 794	9 240	3 679	13 655	70	996	749	366	348	...	82	84	99
Percent of all persons	11.6	11.6	13.4	11.3	10.7	19.7	14.0	20.3	11.7	8.6	...	3.9	6.5	4.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.0	7.5	24.6	14.2	8.1	-	5.5	5.2	9.3	17.5	...	18		

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Santa Barbara																
Census Tracts		Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>																
All families	158	688	149	933	1 308	1 110	350	1 529	1 282	882	1 818	633	1 014	1 497	1 083	
Less than \$1,000	—	—	—	8	16	11	6	26	11	10	56	16	19	53	26	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	15	6	26	42	24	—	32	50	4	98	42	41	44	39	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4	25	—	39	121	58	—	78	48	40	137	76	118	67	36	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6	47	6	27	87	30	—	24	28	38	146	81	120	120	85	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	21	—	47	99	96	9	72	35	35	148	74	96	121	76	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	36	—	35	109	71	8	60	74	49	121	50	82	144	40	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6	57	—	62	91	48	9	88	64	47	176	29	85	137	63	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	66	—	52	51	61	20	73	55	64	221	55	50	143	85	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	28	4	65	116	104	23	73	50	19	127	29	106	107	96	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10	42	—	40	79	58	21	78	74	42	140	27	91	127	52	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	27	94	28	127	149	136	43	198	120	68	177	45	95	138	130	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	10	135	16	105	158	101	58	191	175	117	159	43	63	158	103	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	74	112	43	231	165	175	117	409	304	221	98	52	24	132	211	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10	10	40	69	25	125	36	127	169	103	14	9	10	6	41	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	6	—	—	12	—	—	25	25	—	5	14	—	—	
Median income	\$15 676	\$10 149	\$18 372	\$11 031	\$8 328	\$9 897	\$13 862	\$11 621	\$12 549	\$12 641	\$7 122	\$5 550	\$6 365	\$7 437	\$8 953	
Mean income	\$14 659	\$10 751	\$19 372	\$12 286	\$9 113	\$12 729	\$15 371	\$13 088	\$15 146	\$14 913	\$7 444	\$7 590	\$7 875	\$8 025	\$10 316	
Families and unrelated individuals	202	1114	171	1 609	2 929	2 476	471	2 108	2 124	1 233	2 817	1 871	2 478	2 218	2 033	
Median income	\$11 622	\$7 464	\$15 814	\$8 141	\$5 619	\$5 686	\$11 904	\$9 543	\$8 773	\$9 500	\$5 204	\$2 996	\$3 763	\$5 955	\$6 810	
Mean income	\$12 894	\$8 471	\$17 472	\$9 709	\$6 755	\$8 587	\$13 391	\$11 067	\$11 451	\$12 196	\$6 015	\$4 777	\$5 649	\$6 510	\$7 946	
Unrelated individuals	44	426	22	676	1 621	1 366	121	579	842	351	999	1 238	1 464	721	950	
Median income	\$5 667	\$3 580	...	\$4 583	\$4 017	\$3 127	\$4 719	\$4 785	\$4 500	\$4 583	\$2 394	\$2 395	\$2 668	\$2 415	\$4 291	
Mean income	\$6 558	\$4 788	...	\$6 153	\$4 852	\$5 222	\$7 663	\$5 733	\$5 826	\$5 367	\$3 415	\$3 339	\$4 108	\$3 364	\$5 243	
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>																
All families	158	688	149	933	1 308	1 110	350	1 529	1 282	882	1 818	633	1 014	1 497	1 083	
With wage or salary income	140	570	89	776	934	820	247	1 125	945	682	1 511	490	756	1 271	927	
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 465	\$9 396	\$15 845	\$10 273	\$8 678	\$10 340	\$10 769	\$11 491	\$12 789	\$12 687	\$7 112	\$6 914	\$7 480	\$7 723	\$9 394	
With nonfarm self-employment income	39	85	47	123	201	185	125	229	241	157	177	69	74	139	149	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 922	\$6 568	\$16 354	\$7 157	\$4 077	\$13 412	\$12 166	\$9 339	\$9 991	\$10 032	\$4 588	\$4 517	\$4 255	\$5 139	\$6 696	
With farm self-employment income	—	17	4	—	10	14	8	9	5	—	—	9	—	13	—	
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With Social Security income	34	214	43	246	402	359	74	542	356	145	484	184	280	325	167	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 218	\$1 697	\$1 434	\$1 478	\$1 836	\$1 817	\$1 818	\$1 765	\$1 635	\$1 776	\$1 594	\$1 644	\$1 648	\$1 758	\$1 691	
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	63	9	46	118	36	5	37	59	21	277	105	220	181	109	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$1 436	...	\$899	\$1 253	\$978	...	\$1 072	\$1 211	...	\$1 560	\$1 500	\$1 477	\$1 458	\$1 086	
With other income	85	344	112	531	633	630	182	879	547	528	187	339	537	393	393	
Mean other income	\$3 325	\$3 012	\$5 640	\$4 155	\$3 303	\$3 915	\$5 780	\$4 493	\$6 546	\$4 781	\$1 461	\$1 954	\$3 624	\$1 151	\$2 713	
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Percent of families with incomes:	—	—	—	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.1	4.5	5.1	2.9	4.8	3.1	
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	1.3	—	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.2	—	0.7	1.9	0.5	5.6	7.0	4.6	1.5	
.50 to .74	—	0.9	4.0	2.6	1.6	1.2	—	0.7	1.9	0.5	5.6	7.0	4.6	3.0	—	
.75 to .99	2.5	2.3	—	1.2	4.6	5.0	—	2.9	2.2	4.1	7.6	12.3	5.6	5.2	4.0	
1.00 to 1.24	—	2.8	—	3.1	6.2	1.9	—	3.7	2.8	3.4	5.7	7.6	11.3	6.0	3.4	
1.25 to 1.49	—	4.1	—	1.6	3.0	2.9	6.3	3.2	4.0	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.2	8.1	6.5	
1.50 to 1.99	3.8	9.4	4.0	7.0	14.6	10.4	5.4	3.9	6.4	7.6	15.7	11.8	17.1	11.6	9.9	
2.00 to 2.99	3.8	20.1	2.7	16.5	22.0	18.4	6.0	16.1	12.3	17.6	27.8	22.6	24.1	28.3	18.4	
3.00 or more	89.9	59.2	89.3	65.9	45.9	58.7	80.6	67.6	68.5	61.9	24.7	25.4	27.2	34.6	51.8	
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Families	4	31	6	55	108	86	6	85	77	50	322	154	133	172	109	
Percent of all families	2.5	4.5	4.0	5.9	8.3	7.7	1.7	5.6	6.0	5.7	17.7	24.3	13.1	11.5	10.1	
Mean family income	...	\$2 397	...	\$1 681	\$1 776	\$2 126	...	\$363	\$1 492	\$2 852	\$2 179	\$2 516	\$2 024	\$1 742	\$1 375	
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 007	...	\$1 229	\$1 040	\$894	...	\$1 510	\$1 169	\$951	\$1 274	\$1 120	\$1 145	\$1 350	\$1 269	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	29.1	29.6	10.5	—	—	7.8	22.0	38.5	37.0	44.4	25.0	17.4	
Mean size of family	3.58	—	—	2.95	2.71	3.06	—	2.78	2.43	4.16	3.69	3.96	3.29	3.13	2.99	
With related children under 18 years	4	19	—	35	33	37	—	25	15	40	227	100	80	69	66	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	1.69	2.48	2.81	—	2.64	...	3.00	2.80	3.21	2.54	2.43	1.80	
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	10	24	33	—	11	—	36	161	65	51	46	36	
Families with female head	4	10	—	44	38	43	—	—	—	12	161	67	58	40	34	
With related children under 18 years	4	10	—	30	22	26	—	6	10	12	142	47	41	40	30	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	1.80	2.88	—	—	—	—	—	2.86	2.87	2.93	2.73	2.50	
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	10	17	22	—	—	—	8	96	23	23	11	9	
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.4	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.67	—	—	—	—	
Family heads	4	31	6	55	108	86	6	85	77	50	322	154	133	172	109	
Percent 65 years and over	—	19.4	—	25.5	38.9	37.2	—	51.8	42.9	8.0	22.0	20.1	26.3	26.2	28.4	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	15	—	5	39	28	6	31	34	34	113	61	50	87	48	
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	46.2	32.1	—	80.6	58.8	73.5	54.9	70.5	60.0	72.4	66.7	
Unrelated Individuals	—	85	6	134	395	406	25	102	215	66	413	449	486	240	244	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	20.0	—	19.8	24.4	29.7	20.7	17.6	25.5	18.8	41.3	36.3	33.2	40.2	25.7	
Mean income	—	\$918	—	\$947	\$1 084	\$848	\$1 44	\$998	\$539	\$487	\$1 031	\$815	\$862	\$871	\$847	
Mean income deficit	—	\$891	—	\$849	\$750	\$996	\$1 676	\$805	\$1 323	\$1 365	\$819	\$1 021	\$972	\$968	\$1 008	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	5.9	—	3.7	3.8	6.4	—	5.9	11.2	7.6	11.1	18.9	15.8	16.6	7.0	
Percent 65 years and over	—	44.7	—	61.2	41.5	43.3	16.0	56.9	26.5	25.8	39.7	46.5	49.6	49.3	34.4	
Persons	8	196	18	296	688	669	37	338	402	274	1 602	1 039	924	828	570	
Percent of all persons	1.5	8.5	3.9	9.3	13.6	14.7	3.									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara—Con.						Santa Maria											
	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0012.99	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.01	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02			
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>																		
All families			660	1 851	37	29	6	125	1 468	1 383	1 032	1 603	812	1 137	725			
Less than \$1,000	12		5	49	5	—	—	5	36	18	6	29	12	13	9			
\$1,000 to \$1,999	36		6	36	—	—	—	10	23	46	16	38	7	15	14			
\$2,000 to \$2,999	25		11	64	—	8	—	5	63	40	26	90	34	40	40			
\$3,000 to \$3,999	35		13	104	7	4	6	3	88	30	30	156	24	81	37			
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19		25	89	5	—	—	4	64	78	33	65	29	112	17			
\$5,000 to \$5,999	43		17	81	7	—	—	5	80	29	23	79	50	80	34			
\$6,000 to \$6,999	53		24	88	4	—	—	5	69	68	31	125	39	82	61			
\$7,000 to \$7,999	58		19	132	—	7	—	5	89	101	39	184	73	94	34			
\$8,000 to \$8,999	84		30	130	—	6	—	16	69	98	69	162	55	93	29			
\$9,000 to \$9,999	85		5	96	—	—	—	18	116	87	106	106	68	66	79			
\$10,000 to \$11,999	195		55	237	5	4	—	36	179	162	152	236	123	148	108			
\$12,000 to \$14,999	202		166	237	5	4	—	4	196	203	258	199	142	158	123			
\$15,000 to \$24,999	174		254	381	4	—	—	9	276	370	230	124	145	131	126			
\$25,000 to \$49,999	21		20	127	—	—	—	—	104	39	13	10	11	24	10			
\$50,000 or more	—		10	—	—	—	—	—	16	14	—	—	—	—	4			
Median income	\$10 728		\$14 169	\$10 477	\$5 214	\$7 357	...	\$9 250	\$10 413	\$11 191	\$11 803	\$8 219	\$10 244	\$8 554	\$10 157			
Mean income	\$11 202		\$14 902	\$11 494	\$6 836	\$6 472	...	\$8 596	\$12 582	\$12 372	\$11 629	\$8 575	\$10 617	\$9 568	\$10 500			
Families and unrelated individuals			900	2 492	196	84	12	172	2 157	1 917	1 112	2 056	897	1 646	935			
Median income	\$9 284		\$12 227	\$8 640	\$4 611	\$6 778	...	\$8 125	\$8 117	\$8 741	\$11 487	\$7 288	\$9 858	\$7 057	\$9 536			
Mean income	\$9 561		\$12 068	\$9 843	\$5 474	\$6 139	...	\$7 540	\$9 994	\$10 261	\$11 228	\$7 506	\$10 117	\$7 993	\$9 378			
Unrelated individuals			361	240	641	159	6	47	689	534	80	453	85	509	210			
Median income	\$4 420		\$2 375	\$3 731	\$4 346	\$6 500	...	\$1 881	\$3 110	\$3 354	\$4 938	\$2 753	\$4 357	\$2 581	\$4 545			
Mean income	\$4 825		\$4 276	\$5 075	\$5 157	\$5 963	...	\$4 730	\$4 480	\$4 794	\$6 055	\$3 722	\$5 336	\$4 476	\$5 505			
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>																		
All families			660	1 851	37	29	6	125	1 468	1 383	1 032	1 603	812	1 137	725			
With wage or salary income	864		611	1 613	33	6	—	119	1 194	1 156	955	1 471	762	1 045	648			
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 448		\$11 347	\$10 181	\$3 456	...	—	\$7 750	\$11 065	\$10 851	\$10 983	\$8 054	\$10 456	\$8 704	\$10 150			
With nonfarm self-employment income	137		100	299	—	—	—	10	169	178	82	127	22	126	33			
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 316		\$16 362	\$6 970	—	—	—	\$8 357	\$12 331	\$8 270	\$5 493	—	\$5 747	\$10 753				
With farm self-employment income	—		27	19	—	—	—	54	39	16	6	—	5	4				
Mean farm self-employment income	—		\$19 309	...	—	—	—	\$13 591	\$5 347	—	—	—	—	—	—			
With Social Security income	167		87	295	13	15	—	3	284	271	128	204	51	180	89			
Mean Social Security income	\$1 658		\$1 336	\$1 595	—	—	—	\$1 647	\$1 805	\$1 557	\$1 746	\$1 681	\$1 749	\$1 577				
With public assistance or public welfare income	24		20	154	—	—	6	3	114	114	43	218	100	172	31			
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—		\$1 349	—	—	—	—	\$1 565	\$829	\$971	\$1 620	\$1 687	\$1 678	\$1 953				
With other income	470		199	896	25	19	—	11	656	676	308	409	125	251	299			
Mean other income	\$2 259		\$3 086	\$2 333	\$4 520	...	—	—	\$3 760	\$2 337	\$1 380	\$894	\$1 631	\$1 875	\$1 511			
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																		
Percent of families with incomes:																		
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.1		1.7	3.7	13.5	—	—	12.0	3.2	2.0	2.7	3.4	2.7	1.1	1.8			
.50 to .74	2.5		—	1.1	—	—	—	4.0	2.2	3.7	0.3	3.2	3.4	2.6	3.3			
.75 to .99	3.2		2.1	3.1	—	13.8	—	—	3.7	2.1	2.8	4.4	3.6	3.8	2.2			
1.00 to 1.24	1.1		1.5	3.3	—	13.8	—	—	3.4	2.0	1.8	7.5	5.8	6.9	5.4			
1.25 to 1.49	3.6		1.1	3.7	18.9	—	—	2.4	3.0	3.5	2.4	7.4	6.9	6.3	3.7			
1.50 to 1.99	10.3		7.1	13.0	13.5	13.8	—	7.2	9.4	5.9	6.9	15.6	8.5	14.9	7.0			
2.00 to 2.99	22.9		18.9	20.5	18.9	20.7	—	17.6	18.9	22.1	26.3	27.8	30.5	26.6	26.5			
3.00 or more	54.3		67.6	51.6	35.1	37.9	—	56.8	56.2	58.9	56.8	30.7	38.5	37.7	50.1			
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																		
Families			25	145	5	4	6	20	133	107	60	175	79	86	53			
Percent of all families	7.8		3.8	7.8	13.5	13.8	...	16.0	9.1	7.7	5.8	10.9	9.7	7.6	7.3			
Mean family income	\$1 803		\$1 946	\$1 816	...	...	...	...	\$2 085	\$1 488	\$2 273	\$2 102	\$2 825	\$2 776	\$2 059			
Mean income deficit	\$1 275		\$1 335	\$1 582	...	...	...	...	\$1 511	\$1 143	\$1 711	\$1 294	\$1 045	\$1 376	\$1 576			
Percent receiving public assistance income	4.9		—	31.7	—	—	—	—	22.6	27.1	—	36.0	59.5	48.8	39.6			
Mean size of family	3.12		3.56	3.52	—	—	—	—	3.77	3.26	4.75	3.68	5.41	4.20	3.81			
With related children under 18 years	39		18	120	5	—	6	15	95	72	52	126	72	75	42			
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.79		2.06	—	—	—	—	6	63	37	16	65	35	40	17			
With related children under 6 years	28		11	70	5	—	—	—	15	33	34	15	70	37	40			
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.00		1.34	—	—	—	—	—	1.19	1.68	—	1.49	1.71	1.38	...			
Families with female head	21		12	54	—	—	—	—	15	33	34	15	44	40	26			
With related children under 18 years	21		5	50	—	—	—	—	15	33	34	15	70	37	40			
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...		1.86	—	—	—	—	—	3.45	1.50	—	1.96	3.43	2.35	2.88			
With related children under 6 years	15		5	38	—	—	—	—	6	21	22	4	26	10	23	5		
Percent in labor force	...		—	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80.8	—	—	—		
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...		1.37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	—	—	—		
Family heads	81		25	145	5	4	6	20	133	107	60	175	79	86	53			
Percent 65 years and over	37.0		28.0	6.9	—	—	—	—	23.3	20.6	13.3	15.4	—	5.8	—			
Civilian male heads under 65 years	30		13	85	5	—	6	5	69	51	37	72	35	41	27			
Percent in labor force	36.7		—	68.2	—	—	—	—	63.8	100.0	89.2	61.1	71.4	100.0	100.0			
Unrelated individuals	104		104	194	48	5	6	26	195	142	14	132	20	225	57			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.8		43.3	30.3	30.2	9.1	...	55.3	28.3	26.6	17.5	29.1	23.5	44.2	27.1			
Mean income	\$1 030		\$1 577	\$1 896	\$1 707	...	...	\$1 081	\$1									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Balance of Santa Barbara County														
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
All families	820	344	645	88	467	166	422	68	10	835	678	677	1 099	802	292
Less than \$1,000	15	25	—	23	—	20	—	10	34	21	48	13	15	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10	5	10	—	—	16	6	—	15	9	5	48	22	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	33	—	18	—	3	5	4	10	—	24	26	—	50	15	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	49	19	25	7	13	5	—	—	24	—	31	58	44	15	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	70	9	29	—	20	—	5	6	—	39	13	23	78	37	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999	46	5	16	4	22	19	19	—	—	21	14	23	76	32	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	44	20	14	16	42	11	14	—	—	31	40	47	78	27	22
\$7,000 to \$7,999	14	45	16	5	34	10	7	11	—	51	31	47	80	35	20
\$8,000 to \$8,999	66	41	18	—	10	5	22	5	—	42	37	60	77	62	51
\$9,000 to \$9,999	33	22	4	4	10	5	5	—	—	44	24	45	76	57	22
\$10,000 to \$11,999	69	36	71	19	57	21	53	5	—	60	36	108	138	132	60
\$12,000 to \$14,999	118	68	100	9	67	10	49	15	5	83	59	103	123	102	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	169	35	198	24	143	59	153	10	5	185	195	144	162	167	38
\$25,000 to \$49,999	74	19	90	—	17	16	49	—	—	131	129	13	7	51	12
\$50,000 or more	10	—	11	—	6	—	6	—	—	75	31	7	—	6	—
Median income	\$10 870	\$10 333	\$14 295	\$10 842	\$11 982	\$12 600	\$14 816	\$8 200	—	\$14 042	\$15 821	\$10 676	\$8 435	\$10 864	\$8 922
Mean income	\$12 950	\$11 364	\$15 622	\$10 809	\$13 958	\$13 989	\$15 417	\$8 901	—	\$19 924	\$18 018	\$12 114	\$9 037	\$12 342	\$10 312
Families and unrelated individuals	1 308	417	760	105	686	242	1 242	68	10	1 340	1 020	802	1 514	1 176	373
Median income	\$6 980	\$8 793	\$12 750	\$9 875	\$8 438	\$10 222	\$11 500	\$8 200	—	\$9 525	\$10 528	\$9 711	\$6 593	\$8 471	\$8 402
Mean income	\$9 740	\$9 913	\$13 863	\$10 006	\$10 697	\$11 778	\$6 605	\$8 901	—	\$15 333	\$14 549	\$10 774	\$7 512	\$9 736	\$9 221
Unrelated individuals	488	73	115	17	219	76	820	—	—	505	342	125	415	374	81
Median income	\$3 123	\$2 609	\$2 500	—	\$3 050	\$7 600	\$877	—	—	\$5 031	\$4 172	\$2 614	\$2 474	\$3 510	\$5 150
Mean income	\$4 345	\$3 075	\$3 995	—	\$3 741	\$6 949	\$2 070	—	—	\$7 742	\$7 673	\$3 518	\$3 473	\$5 288	—

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	820	344	645	88	467	166	422	68	10	835	678	677	1 099	802	292
With wage or salary income	540	294	549	67	355	110	333	41	10	608	410	591	973	633	268
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 576	\$8 806	\$13 829	\$10 066	\$12 283	\$12 485	\$12 091	\$11 123	—	\$13 335	\$10 994	\$9 889	\$8 653	\$10 137	\$8 863
With nonfarm self-employment income	88	69	91	14	136	42	96	11	—	183	185	157	70	139	5
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$13 431	\$7 981	\$18 962	—	\$10 315	\$12 080	\$10 776	—	—	\$16 586	\$13 321	\$11 574	\$7 898	\$5 534	—
With farm self-employment income	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	34	10	31	124	23
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$3 432	—	\$1 227	\$1 446	—
With Social Security income	294	81	60	11	76	46	67	21	—	219	160	77	163	214	55
Mean Social Security income	\$2 198	\$1 651	\$1 403	—	\$2 095	\$2 343	\$1 908	—	—	\$1 573	\$1 603	\$2 058	\$1 372	\$1 847	\$1 684
With public assistance or public welfare income	19	11	9	11	—	—	—	5	11	—	15	22	61	104	44
With other income	407	183	154	24	214	71	201	31	—	500	380	119	359	417	101
Mean other income	\$6 175	\$3 358	\$4 083	—	\$2 766	\$4 698	\$6 523	\$1 048	—	\$10 268	\$12 767	\$2 130	\$1 603	\$5 000	\$4 085

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Percent of families with incomes:	3.0	—	3.9	—	4.9	—	6.2	—	—	1.8	5.0	3.1	7.2	2.0	5.1
.50 to .74	—	—	2.0	—	0.6	—	—	8.8	—	0.6	1.3	2.8	2.8	1.7	—
.75 to .99	2.0	4.7	2.6	—	0.6	—	2.4	7.4	—	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.4	2.5	—
1.00 to 1.24	2.8	—	1.6	—	—	3.0	0.9	7.4	—	2.4	2.4	2.4	6.9	0.7	1.7
1.25 to 1.49	2.3	2.3	1.7	13.6	3.4	—	2.6	—	—	3.7	0.7	5.5	6.8	3.1	10.6
1.50 to 1.99	9.5	6.4	5.3	6.8	5.6	6.6	1.7	8.8	—	7.3	2.5	13.7	13.5	7.7	7.5
2.00 to 2.99	14.8	26.2	11.9	21.6	19.5	24.1	16.6	14.7	—	11.0	11.1	28.8	20.5	15.2	36.6
3.00 or more	65.6	60.5	71.0	58.0	65.3	66.3	69.7	52.9	—	70.9	74.3	41.9	39.9	67.0	38.4

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Families	41	16	55	—	29	—	36	11	—	39	61	52	136	50	15
Percent of all families	5.0	4.7	8.5	—	6.2	—	8.5	16.2	—	4.7	9.0	7.7	12.4	6.2	5.1
Mean family income	\$1 533	—	\$1 475	—	\$834	—	\$853	—	—	\$785	\$1 453	\$2 282	\$1 464	\$1 235	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 742	—	\$1 497	—	\$2 170	—	\$1 784	—	—	\$1 091	\$1 390	\$2 098	\$1 518	\$1 171	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	7.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.3	32.7	27.2	—	—
Mean size of family	3.27	—	2.91	—	2.93	—	2.44	—	—	2.49	2.79	5.42	2.99	2.38	—
With related children under 18 years	21	11	27	—	14	—	10	—	—	24	17	48	70	20	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	1.74	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13	31	59	3	5
With related children under 6 years	—	—	7	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	41	16	55	—	29	—	36	11	—	39	61	52	136	50	15
Percent 65 years and over	24.4	—	27.3	—	44.8	—	38.9	—	—	25.6	55.7	7.7	18.4	16.0	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21	12	25	—	5	—	22	—	—	14	23	32	60	35	10
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59.4	75.0	82.9
Unrelated individuals	123	17	44	—	80	21	93	—	—	104	87	42	166	134	12
Percent of all unrelated individuals	25.2	23.3	38.3	—	36.5	27.6	41.9	—	—	20.6	25.4	33.6	40.0	35.8	14.8
Mean income	\$781	—	\$538	—	\$388	—	\$497	—	—	\$565	\$822	\$871	\$723	\$881	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 061	—	\$1 250	—	\$1 531	—	\$1 384	—	—	\$1 299	\$978	\$937	\$1 114	\$973	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	—	—	10.6	—	16.7	9.0	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	42.3	—	—	—	—	—	6.5	—	—	27.9	39.1	59.5	35.5	36.6	—
Persons	257	71	204	—	165	21	181	22	—	201	257	324	572	253	62
Percent of all persons	8.7	6.0	8.2	—	9.8	3.8	10.6	10.6	—	6.6	10.5	10.8	13.7	9.2	5.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.9	15.5	20.1	—	9.1	—	5.5	—	—	14.9	18.7	9.9	17.5	29.2	21.0
Percent 65 years and over	25.7	15.5	27.0	—	17.6	—	18.8	—	—	21.9	35.4	10.2	20.8	24.5	12.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	87.9	—	38.2	—	17.2	—	29.4	—	—	45.5	52.7	54.5	69.7	91.9	—
Related children under 18 years	55	23</td													

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.															
Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01		
All families															
Less than \$1,000	596	1 696	1 742	996	582	1 139	63	...	42	322	95	798	3 023	1 655	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	21	25	4	—	13	4	10	...	—	—	5	6	43	49	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11	41	36	6	15	14	—	...	—	—	4	29	29	28	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	17	71	27	22	20	5	—	...	—	4	6	35	5	26	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	36	62	63	—	17	32	—	...	4	9	12	74	31	39	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	22	113	23	11	12	44	5	—	—	26	25	70	156	66	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	46	114	38	9	12	36	7	—	—	—	—	74	431	42	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	14	112	65	9	33	71	10	—	9	35	10	107	546	48	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	42	89	48	11	38	84	6	—	—	19	—	80	304	93	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	16	83	94	24	53	65	5	—	—	29	9	63	252	93	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	30	128	88	60	60	69	—	—	12	52	5	55	229	94	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	84	188	257	170	71	162	20	—	—	34	5	72	293	187	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	142	242	383	249	81	212	—	—	11	71	5	72	328	319	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	103	320	549	393	126	290	—	—	—	38	9	52	340	496	
\$50,000 or more	12	94	67	32	26	31	—	—	6	—	—	—	26	71	
Median income	—	—	—	—	5	20	—	—	—	—	—	9	10	4	
Mean income	\$11 024	\$10 106	\$13 003	\$14 120	\$10 507	\$11 796	\$6 950	—	\$9 667	\$9 654	\$4 820	\$7 050	\$7 890	\$12 588	
	\$10 596	\$11 558	\$13 246	\$14 810	\$12 015	\$13 305	\$6 875	—	\$11 354	\$10 320	\$7 147	\$8 524	\$9 486	\$12 832	
Families and unrelated individuals															
Median income	697	2 366	1 939	1 050	733	1 314	77	—	71	353	157	1 156	5 339	1 847	
Mean income	\$10 250	\$7 678	\$12 270	\$13 884	\$9 154	\$10 922	\$8 056	—	\$6 567	\$9 356	\$3 980	\$5 836	\$5 745	\$12 049	
	\$9 803	\$9 395	\$12 260	\$14 368	\$10 100	\$11 956	\$7 546	—	\$7 726	\$9 922	\$5 461	\$7 055	\$6 745	\$12 049	
Unrelated individuals															
Median income	101	670	197	54	151	175	14	—	—	29	31	62	358	2 316	192
Mean income	\$2 528	\$2 932	\$2 603	\$3 500	\$2 366	\$2 352	—	—	\$9 53	\$6 583	\$2 704	\$3 355	\$2 714	\$5 800	
	\$5 123	\$3 917	\$3 542	\$6 208	\$2 718	\$3 169	—	—	\$2 472	\$5 795	\$2 877	\$3 781	\$3 167	\$6 193	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	596	1 696	1 742	996	582	1 139	63	—	42	322	95	798	3 023	1 655	
With wage or salary income	500	1 401	1 626	940	523	1 081	63	—	36	317	80	738	2 987	1 517	
Mean wage or salary income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With nonfarm self-employment income	58	284	215	90	73	110	—	—	—	13	9	26	118	79	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 430	\$8 500	\$9 199	\$8 473	\$8 679	\$14 739	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$11 121	\$7 097	
With farm self-employment income	46	64	10	11	10	46	—	—	6	—	10	32	22	37	
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 798	\$5 161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 720	
With Social Security income	117	311	156	89	74	60	—	—	—	26	23	139	99	133	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 746	\$1 749	\$1 609	\$1 408	\$1 472	\$1 566	—	—	—	\$1 562	—	\$1 550	\$1 446	\$1 820	
With public assistance or public welfare income	58	67	28	39	47	44	—	—	—	—	25	10	163	35	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 165	\$1 202	\$782	\$1 541	\$2 186	\$1 202	—	—	—	—	\$414	—	\$1 813	\$676	
With other income	168	718	662	433	278	341	—	—	5	86	28	108	1 139	586	
Mean other income	\$1 295	\$2 747	\$1 818	\$1 445	\$2 298	\$2 959	—	—	—	\$1 899	\$1 521	\$5 547	\$772	\$2 643	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL <sup>1</sup>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.5	2.0	2.2	0.5	3.1	0.8	15.9	—	—	1.2	5.3	2.9	1.9	5.0	
.50 to .74	1.8	2.2	1.1	1.0	2.4	1.2	7.9	—	—	23.2	3.8	1.0	0.4	—	
.75 to .99	0.8	2.2	1.7	0.8	2.2	2.2	—	—	—	—	7.3	2.3	1.3	—	
1.00 to 1.24	5.4	2.8	1.8	1.0	3.8	4.9	—	—	11.9	5.0	—	9.3	7.5	1.9	
1.25 to 1.49	3.2	4.7	2.2	1.0	1.7	3.7	28.6	—	—	6.2	12.6	9.8	14.9	3.6	
1.50 to 1.99	11.1	8.0	8.6	4.7	10.0	8.7	14.3	—	—	31.0	20.8	14.7	24.1	21.2	
2.00 to 2.99	26.3	21.3	18.8	19.8	20.3	26.0	28.6	—	—	16.7	23.3	9.5	18.7	22.2	
3.00 or more	47.8	56.7	63.5	71.2	56.5	52.5	4.8	—	40.5	43.5	34.7	24.3	28.8	56.9	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL <sup>1</sup>															
Families	37	110	89	23	45	48	15	—	4	27	111	156	110		
Percent of all families	6.2	6.5	5.1	2.3	7.7	4.2	23.8	—	1.2	28.4	13.9	5.2	6.6		
Mean family income	\$611	\$774	\$2 722	—	\$1 597	\$3 003	—	—	—	\$2 239	\$3 088	\$2 798	\$1 535		
Mean income deficit	\$1 710	\$1 043	\$1 710	—	\$1 777	\$975	—	—	—	\$1 700	\$1 092	\$1 446	\$2 713		
Percent receiving public assistance income	40.5	3.6	6.7	—	40.0	—	—	—	—	18.5	40.5	—	22.7		
Mean size of family	2.59	2.28	5.31	—	3.60	4.23	—	—	—	4.15	4.91	4.84	5.10		
With related children under 18 years	10	29	77	15	35	48	11	—	4	18	101	129	110		
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	1.93	3.32	—	2.37	2.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
With related children under 6 years	10	7	20	5	11	23	11	—	4	18	75	77	57		
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Families with female head	10	25	12	6	26	12	—	—	—	4	6	41	35		
With related children under 18 years	10	21	12	6	21	12	—	—	—	4	6	41	35		
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Family heads	37	110	89	23	45	48	15	—	4	27	111	156	110		
Percent 65 years and over	45.9	19.1	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.1	—	—		
Civilian male heads under 65 years	10	68	65	13	19	31	15	—	—	—	21	61	31		
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86.9	38.7		
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70.0	—		
Unrelated individuals	41	154	78	3	39	78	—	—	16	6	12	59	32	62	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.6	23.0	39.6	5.6	25.8	44.6	—	—	55.2	19.4	19.4	16.5	61.5	32.3	
Mean income	\$910	\$713	\$479	—	\$876	\$253	—	—	—	—	—	\$794	\$19	\$198	
Mean income deficit	\$901	\$1 070	\$1 192	—	\$560	\$1 579	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 131	\$1 811	\$1 645	
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.8	9.1	—	—	17.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.8	—	—	
Percent 65 years and over	51.2	64.3	15.4	—	35.9	26.9	—	—	—	—	—	8.5	—	8.1	
Persons	137	405	551	120	201	281	67	—	16	34	124	604	787	623	
Percent of all persons	6.0	6.7	8.2	3.0	9.4	5.9	20.3	—	6.4	2.6	30.4	15.7	6.2	9.4	
Percent receiving Social Security income	28.5	30.6	6.5	8.3	9.0	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	7.3	3.0	—	
Percent 65 years and over	31.4	33.1	5.4	5.0	7.0	7.5	—	—	—	—	—	17.6	9.7	3.5	
Related children under 18 years	65.1	59.7	86.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent living with both parents	—	9.8	85.9	91.8	51.1	64.6	100.0	—	—	21	54	364	437	431	
Households	37	159	106	23	62	53	15	—	—	10	23	125	140	86	
Percent of all households	7.8	9.4	6.2	2.3	10.0	5.1	50.0	—	—	3.1	54.8	13.3	5.1	5.3	
Owner occupied	16	74	64	19	33	17	—	—	—	6	—	13	19	36	
Mean value of unit	—	\$29 000	\$24 200	—	\$15 200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$16 700	
Renter occupied	21	85	42	4	29	36	15	—	—	4	23	112	121	50	
Mean gross rent	—	\$95	\$118	—	\$66	\$97	—	—	—	—	—	\$73	\$74	\$171	
Percent lacking some or all plumbing															

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.															
	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0029.03	Tract 0029.04	Tract 0029.05	Tract 0029.06	Tract 0029.07	Tract 0029.08	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0030.03		
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>																
All families	34	166	458	387	9	1 125	1 668	1 274	783	1 486	666	649	2 155			
Less than \$1,000	—	6	13	22	—	—	41	16	5	14	16	16	24	24		
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	29	37	—	—	11	9	11	—	5	11	4	26		
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	54	45	—	—	49	32	5	—	9	33	5	27		
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6	19	65	47	—	—	83	29	—	—	35	38	5	10		
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	4	36	40	—	—	52	37	10	5	47	59	15	54		
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	17	39	35	—	—	54	25	16	15	44	68	4	45		
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5	10	25	21	—	—	49	51	28	15	55	70	10	106		
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10	13	5	14	4	77	70	38	19	108	48	46	103			
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	—	35	8	—	120	61	44	24	105	64	23	137			
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	20	22	28	—	63	109	73	6	123	35	16	112			
\$10,000 to \$11,999	7	10	36	25	5	157	211	253	88	238	83	44	323			
\$12,000 to \$14,999	—	24	42	39	—	170	281	295	153	415	104	84	474			
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	31	51	26	—	221	579	419	348	256	37	168	654			
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	12	6	—	—	19	128	52	89	32	—	159	60			
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	16	—	—	66	—	—		
Median income	\$7 600	\$9 700	\$5 821	\$5 071	... \$10 057	\$13 698	\$13 454	\$16 767	\$11 664	\$7 792	\$19 077	\$12 699				
Mean income	\$9 622	\$11 404	\$7 552	\$6 604	... \$10 603	\$14 140	\$14 152	\$17 197	\$11 710	\$8 307	\$24 555	\$13 003				
Families and unrelated individuals	64	242	7 421	2 198	3 151	1 468	1 905	1 350	875	1 670	1 176	923	2 486			
Median income	\$7 200	\$7 231	\$1 299	\$1 743	\$905	\$8 878	\$12 645	\$13 068	\$15 660	\$11 024	\$6 010	\$14 292	\$11 825			
Mean income	\$6 922	\$9 102	\$1 948	\$2 847	\$876	\$9 425	\$13 133	\$13 469	\$15 890	\$10 923	\$6 785	\$19 718	\$11 971			
Unrelated individuals	30	76	6 963	1 811	3 142	343	237	76	92	184	510	274	331			
Median income	\$895	\$3 000	\$1 193	\$1 489	\$904	\$3 761	\$4 259	\$2 034	\$2 600	\$3 556	\$4 038	\$6 105	\$4 048			
Mean income	\$3 862	\$4 074	\$1 579	\$2 044	\$851	\$5 560	\$6 049	\$2 007	\$4 764	\$4 568	\$4 798	\$8 260	\$5 254			
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>																
All families	34	166	458	387	9	1 125	1 668	1 274	783	1 486	666	649	2 155			
With wage or salary income	29	127	438	378	9	1 046	1 325	1 173	660	1 380	618	503	2 023			
Mean wage or salary income	\$3 941	\$10 037	\$6 841	\$5 711	... \$10 058	\$12 369	\$12 949	\$14 197	\$11 046	\$7 906	\$16 231	\$12 059				
With nonfarm self-employment income	5	23	17	46	—	97	333	195	178	189	49	127	255			
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	—	—	—	\$3 440	—	\$4 651	\$8 061	\$9 083	\$14 872	\$6 115	\$4 424	\$17 111	\$6 367			
With farm self-employment income	13	32	—	—	—	—	26	10	24	6	15	16	16			
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 744	—	—	—	—	—	—			
With Social Security income	—	4 247	—	—	—	83	292	136	61	126	85	131	262			
Mean Social Security income	—	\$1 131	—	\$1 149	—	\$2 133	\$1 827	\$1 664	\$1 693	\$1 731	\$1 255	\$1 953	\$1 652			
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	14	28	—	53	58	41	16	30	37	16	103			
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	\$1 196	—	\$1 639	\$840	\$1 028	—	\$982	\$2 026	—	\$1 541			
With other income	7	47	250	136	—	348	983	450	343	515	108	314	776			
Mean other income	—	—	\$4 695	\$1 513	\$1 214	—	\$1 991	\$3 872	\$1 747	\$3 592	\$1 394	\$1 433	\$16 843	\$1 807		
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	6.6	2.8	11.1	—	0.5	2.6	1.6	0.6	0.9	3.2	—	2.0			
.50 to .74	—	4.4	4.9	—	1.1	0.7	0.5	—	0.3	1.4	—	0.5				
.75 to .99	—	2.4	14.0	10.3	—	2.7	0.3	0.4	—	1.0	4.8	1.4	1.1			
1.00 to 1.24	35.3	1.8	4.1	5.4	—	4.9	1.9	0.4	0.6	1.7	6.8	1.5	1.0			
1.25 to 1.49	—	2.4	7.0	7.0	—	4.1	1.9	2.0	0.6	1.4	2.9	0.9	2.0			
1.50 to 1.99	14.7	13.9	17.7	14.2	—	13.5	5.8	4.2	3.1	11.2	16.4	3.1	7.8			
2.00 to 2.99	11.8	17.5	12.7	19.1	—	23.9	21.2	24.2	11.5	31.8	26.1	9.9	27.1			
3.00 or more	38.2	55.4	37.3	27.9	—	49.3	65.7	66.6	83.5	51.5	38.6	83.2	58.5			
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																
Families	—	15	97	102	—	48	61	32	5	34	62	9	78			
Percent of all families	—	9.0	21.2	26.4	—	4.3	3.7	2.5	0.6	2.3	9.3	1.4	3.6			
Mean family income	—	—	\$1 914	\$1 837	—	\$2 335	\$805	\$650	—	\$1 181	\$1 879	—	\$1 617			
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	\$778	\$1 643	—	\$686	\$2 492	\$2 573	—	\$1 303	\$1 212	—	\$1 657		
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	5.9	—	9.8	—	—	—	21.0	—	—			
Mean size of family	—	—	2.39	3.49	—	2.88	3.39	3.34	—	2.79	3.03	—	3.40			
With related children under 18 years	—	9	37	79	—	21	44	21	5	20	36	9	27			
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	1.41	1.70	—	—	2.55	—	—	—	2.47	—	3.93			
With related children under 6 years	—	4	37	53	—	21	28	9	6	30	—	16				
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.27	1.17	—	—	1.96	—	—	—	1.30	—	—			
Families with female head	—	4	14	16	—	8	38	10	—	9	34	—	27			
With related children under 18 years	—	4	14	16	—	8	38	10	—	9	28	—	21			
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.79	—	—	—	2.61	—	—			
With related children under 6 years	—	4	14	12	—	8	22	4	—	—	22	—	16			
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Family heads	—	15	97	102	—	48	61	32	5	34	62	9	78			
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.0	15.6	—	—	29.0	—	28.2			
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	5	83	86	—	40	12	17	5	25	16	9	35			
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Unrelated individuals	19	31	3 132	930	714	113	40	37	43	68	127	65	43			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	63.3	40.8	63.3	62.9	84.2	32.9	16.9	48.7	46.7	37.0	24.9	23.7	28.1			
Mean income	—	\$937	\$805	\$878	\$497	\$579	\$528	\$542	\$353	\$779	\$800	\$281	\$480			
Mean income deficit	—	\$820	\$1 098	\$1 058	\$1 414	\$1 247	\$1 340	\$1 255	\$1 508	\$1 166	\$994	\$1 298	\$1 380			
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	0.8	1.2	—	12.4	—	—	—	14.7	—	—	4.3			
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	54.8	—	0.5	—	18.6	—	30.2	7.4	42.5	—	23.7			
Persons	19	94	3 364	1 286	714	251	247	144	63	163	315	97	358			
Percent of all persons	12.7	16.5	55.2	50.4	81.9	6.2	4.0	2.7	2.0	2.7	11.7	3.9	4.2			
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	24.5	4.3	0.4	—	3.6	9.7	18.1	4.8	—	21.3	5.2	11.7			
Percent 65 years and over	—	29.8	—	0.4	—	8.4	9.7	18.1	20.6	3.1	25.1	—	17.0			
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	82.1	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	81.0	—	52.5			
Related children under 18 years	—	36	65	116	—	41	120	37	9	29	89	15	117			
Percent living with both parents	—	55.6	56.9	75.9	—	61.0	3.3	75.7	—	72.4	24.7	—	12.0			

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0020.01
All families	978	1 032	794	1 021	817	1 695	1 304	728	1 861	872	1 748
Less than \$1,000	15	—	25	8	29	26	30	5	49	15	4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10	20	16	26	—	32	20	12	36	15	36
\$2,000 to \$2,999	37	25	18	39	3	83	44	21	64	24	27
\$3,000 to \$3,999	55	66	31	34	13	29	38	13	104	31	69
\$4,000 to \$4,999	70	30	29	47	29	72	40	31	89	44	23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	46	41	16	39	30	79	68	17	81	28	38
\$6,000 to \$6,999	50	77	14	78	51	99	61	24	88	35	65
\$7,000 to \$7,999	20	111	16	57	54	83	71	30	132	51	48
\$8,000 to \$8,999	71	69	22	65	33	78	41	35	130	42	94
\$9,000 to \$9,999	43	64	4	44	31	83	47	5	96	44	88
\$10,000 to \$11,999	96	130	99	146	100	219	121	60	237	60	257
\$12,000 to \$14,999	128	223	116	114	125	201	166	181	242	88	383
\$15,000 to \$24,999	243	147	241	255	260	468	374	264	386	189	549
\$25,000 to \$49,999	84	29	130	69	53	143	152	20	127	131	67
\$50,000 or more	10	—	17	—	6	—	31	10	—	75	—
Median income	\$11 500	\$10 200	\$14 767	\$11 007	\$12 852	\$11 676	\$13 283	\$13 840	\$10 519	\$13 602	\$12 979
Mean income	\$13 226	\$10 955	\$16 326	\$12 159	\$14 564	\$13 176	\$15 076	\$14 341	\$11 516	\$19 369	\$13 214
Families and unrelated individuals	1 510	1 531	931	1 714	1 157	2 350	2 475	968	2 502	1 536	1 951
Median income	\$8 079	\$7 903	\$13 151	\$8 173	\$10 109	\$9 596	\$6 206	\$12 064	\$8 671	\$8 431	\$12 223
Mean income	\$10 162	\$8 863	\$14 526	\$9 727	\$11 793	\$11 141	\$9 390	\$11 846	\$9 866	\$14 075	\$12 201
Unrelated individuals	532	499	137	693	340	655	1 171	240	641	664	203
Median income	\$3 429	\$3 295	\$2 500	\$4 659	\$3 622	\$4 951	\$993	\$2 375	\$3 731	\$4 881	\$2 515
Mean income	\$4 528	\$4 537	\$4 092	\$6 146	\$5 137	\$5 874	\$3 058	\$4 276	\$5 075	\$7 123	\$3 474

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	978	1 032	794	1 021	817	1 695	1 304	728	1 861	872	1 748
With wage or salary income	680	864	638	843	602	1 235	1 015	652	1 623	641	1 626
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 195	\$14 110	\$10 256	\$11 662	\$11 579	\$12 492	\$11 333	\$10 215	\$12 827	\$11 989	\$11 989
With nonfarm self-employment income	127	154	138	137	261	271	253	111	299	183	215
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$12 354	\$7 201	\$18 074	\$7 348	\$11 202	\$9 756	\$10 314	\$15 340	\$6 970	\$16 586	\$9 199
With farm self-employment income	—	17	9	—	13	9	—	27	19	—	10
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$19 309	—	—	—
With Social Security income	328	295	103	257	150	588	212	108	295	232	156
Mean Social Security income	\$2 096	\$1 684	\$1 416	\$1 453	\$1 958	\$1 810	\$1 818	\$1 442	\$1 595	\$1 596	\$1 609
With public assistance or public welfare income	19	74	18	57	5	37	26	31	154	15	34
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$1 512	—	\$1 127	—	\$1 072	\$2 262	\$798	\$1 349	—	\$1 341
With other income	492	527	266	555	396	950	748	230	876	525	662
Mean other income	\$5 683	\$3 132	\$4 739	\$4 138	\$4 151	\$4 509	\$5 249	\$2 812	\$2 333	\$9 994	\$1 818

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of families with incomes:	2.6	0.9	3.1	2.0	3.5	1.8	2.8	1.5	3.7	2.3	2.2
.50 to .74	—	0.6	2.4	2.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.5
.75 to .99	2.0	3.1	2.1	1.1	0.4	2.7	3.5	2.6	3.1	2.2	1.7
1.00 to 1.24	2.4	1.8	1.3	2.8	—	3.7	2.6	2.1	3.3	2.3	1.8
1.25 to 1.49	1.9	3.5	1.4	2.6	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.0	3.7	4.4	2.2
1.50 to 1.99	8.6	8.4	5.0	7.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	7.3	13.0	7.6	8.5
2.00 to 2.99	13.0	22.1	10.2	16.9	13.7	16.9	17.3	18.5	20.4	11.4	18.7
3.00 or more	69.5	59.6	74.4	65.2	71.8	67.4	64.4	66.2	51.9	69.4	63.3

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	45	47	61	55	35	85	86	36	145	44	95
Percent of all families	4.6	4.6	7.7	5.4	4.3	5.0	6.6	4.9	7.8	5.0	5.4
Mean family income	\$1 601	\$2 589	\$1 483	\$1 681	\$306	\$363	\$2 015	\$1 883	\$1 816	\$775	\$2 799
Mean income deficit	\$1 604	\$792	\$1 415	\$1 229	\$2 222	\$1 510	\$1 300	\$1 074	\$1 582	\$1 225	\$1 749
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	6.6	29.1	—	—	12.8	16.7	31.7	—	12.6
Mean size of family	3.16	3.51	2.82	2.95	2.77	2.78	3.44	3.08	3.52	2.55	5.42
With related children under 18 years	25	30	27	35	14	25	50	16	120	29	83
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.40	2.53	1.74	1.69	—	2.64	2.72	—	2.06	1.17	3.37
With related children under 6 years	—	7	—	10	5	11	42	11	70	14	20
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.10	—	1.34	—	—
Families with female head	14	14	15	44	14	14	12	12	54	15	12
With related children under 18 years	14	14	15	30	14	6	12	5	50	15	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	1.80	—	—	—	—	1.86	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	10	5	—	8	5	38	—	9
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.0	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.37	—	—
Family heads	45	47	61	55	35	85	86	36	145	44	95
Percent 65 years and over	22.2	12.8	34.4	25.5	37.1	51.8	20.9	50.0	6.9	22.7	12.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21	27	25	5	11	31	56	13	85	19	71
Percent in labor force	—	—	66.7	16.0	—	80.6	62.5	—	68.2	—	81.7
Unrelated individuals	123	102	50	134	105	123	159	104	194	152	84
Percent of all unrelated individuals	23.1	20.4	36.5	19.3	30.9	18.8	27.7	45.3	30.3	22.9	41.4
Mean income	\$781	\$942	\$659	\$947	\$330	\$1 017	\$493	\$1 577	\$896	\$610	\$720
Mean income deficit	\$1 061	\$862	\$1 151	\$849	\$1 566	\$784	\$1 376	\$1 777	\$969	\$1 263	\$1 142
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	10.8	—	3.7	—	8.9	6.3	85.6	4.6	7.2	—
Percent 65 years and over	42.3	48.0	64.0	61.2	8.6	56.1	14.5	94.2	33.1	25.7	21.4
Persons	265	267	222	296	202	359	455	215	705	264	599
Percent of all persons	7.6	7.7	7.5	8.4	6.9	6.4	9.6	7.9	9.8	8.0	8.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.2	21.0	23.4	24.0	9.4	36.2	3.3	53.0	12.8	15.2	7.0
Percent 65 years and over	24.9	23.6	29.7	38.5	16.3	40.4	13.0	57.7	11.8	20.5	6.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	87.9	65.1	48.5	62.3	27.3	81.4	25.4	91.9	89.2	55.6	88.9
Related children under 18 years	59	72	44	70	26	57	121	52	254	32	278
Percent living with both parents	69.5	44.4	29.5	5.7	—	78.9	75.2	76.8	53.9	37.5	87.1
Households	70	117	62	122	70	184	157	140	254	131	118
Percent of all households	9.0	9.3	7.7	8.7	7.1	9.0	9.8	15.6	11.2	10.6	6.9
Owner occupied	23	22	53	20	50	123	72	34	129	45	64
Mean value of unit	—	—	\$46 700	—	\$35 400	\$24 200	\$44 200	\$28 400	\$22 200	\$42 000	\$24 200
Renter occupied	47	95	9	102	20	61	85	106	125	86	54
Mean gross rent	\$136	\$153	—	\$128	—	\$110	\$158	\$217	\$123	\$146	\$118
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	5.7	—	—	3.5	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Totals for split tracts—Con.										
	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0030.02
All families	707	1 531	1 041	854	820	3 108	1 655	530	318	711	678
Less than \$1,000	18	46	6	12	14	43	49	6	9	6	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	25	23	16	7	18	34	28	—	4	4	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	25	63	26	34	46	5	26	7	—	—	13
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	88	30	28	49	31	39	4	18	29	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16	69	33	29	42	163	66	10	—	20	15
\$5,000 to \$5,999	17	87	23	50	34	431	42	15	—	26	4
\$6,000 to \$6,999	38	79	35	48	71	552	48	10	5	18	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	43	95	39	73	34	304	93	33	48	13	53
\$8,000 to \$8,999	69	74	69	55	38	252	93	65	17	16	29
\$9,000 to \$9,999	78	116	106	80	84	234	94	42	16	66	16
\$10,000 to \$11,999	107	199	157	123	113	314	187	109	57	100	44
\$12,000 to \$14,999	85	196	258	153	128	361	319	119	86	127	88
\$15,000 to \$24,999	135	276	230	145	135	348	496	105	54	258	168
\$25,000 to \$49,999	26	104	13	17	10	26	71	5	4	28	159
\$50,000 or more	5	16	—	—	4	10	4	—	—	—	66
Median income	\$10 084	\$10 256	\$11 752	\$10 179	\$9 762	\$7 970	\$12 588	\$11 339	\$11 474	\$13 358	\$18 214
Mean income	\$11 410	\$12 348	\$11 611	\$10 654	\$10 112	\$9 517	\$12 832	\$11 732	\$11 575	\$13 429	\$23 781
Families and unrelated individuals	905	2 234	1 121	968	1 092	5 424	1 853	592	366	811	1 007
Median income	\$8 949	\$8 112	\$11 446	\$9 663	\$8 932	\$5 800	\$12 022	\$10 975	\$10 721	\$12 459	\$13 192
Mean income	\$9 613	\$9 910	\$11 215	\$9 942	\$8 815	\$6 806	\$12 128	\$10 951	\$10 708	\$12 840	\$18 585
Unrelated individuals	198	703	80	114	272	2 316	198	62	48	100	329
Median income	\$2 328	\$3 229	\$4 938	\$3 538	\$3 348	\$2 714	\$6 077	\$1 357	\$6 200	\$3 231	\$6 232
Mean income	\$3 195	\$4 601	\$6 035	\$4 608	\$4 906	\$3 167	\$6 244	\$4 278	\$4 968	\$8 658	\$7 876

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	707	1 531	1 041	854	820	3 108	1 655	530	318	711	678
With wage or salary income	642	1 257	964	798	728	3 072	1 517	495	298	633	509
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 931	\$10 855	\$10 945	\$10 479	\$9 695	\$9 005	\$12 352	\$10 786	\$10 673	\$12 667	\$16 136
With nonfarm self-employment income	83	169	82	22	42	123	79	61	17	51	127
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 278	\$8 357	\$8 270	...	\$9 275	\$6 802	\$7 097	\$3 552	...	\$11 271	\$17 111
With farm self-employment income	10	54	16	6	14	22	37	12	13	38	16
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$13 591	...	...	...	...	\$2 720	...	...	\$5 163	...
With Social Security income	77	284	128	51	112	103	133	45	34	70	146
Mean Social Security income	\$1 451	\$1 647	\$1 557	\$1 681	\$1 513	\$1 427	\$1 820	\$1 866	\$1 159	\$1 155	\$1 948
With public assistance or public welfare income	50	114	47	100	41	35	35	10	23	20	16
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$2 082	\$1 565	\$1 284	\$1 687	\$1 989	\$1 676	\$1 376	...	119	197	333
With other income	289	656	313	130	327	1 193	586	223	...	...	...
Mean other income	\$2 251	\$3 760	\$1 376	\$1 597	\$1 512	\$774	\$2 643	\$2 198	\$1 850	\$3 218	\$16 212

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Percent of families with incomes:	4.7	3.7	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.0	5.0	1.1	4.1	2.1	—
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.7	2.4	0.3	3.3	5.6	0.9	0.4	0.8	—	1.3	—
.50 to .74	1.8	3.5	2.8	3.4	2.0	2.4	1.3	—	1.9	0.6	1.9
.75 to .99	3.1	3.3	2.2	6.1	4.8	7.3	1.9	3.0	7.2	2.4	2.1
1.00 to 1.24	1.8	4.0	2.4	6.6	4.8	14.6	3.6	4.5	1.6	1.4	0.9
1.25 to 1.49	9.5	9.6	6.8	9.6	7.9	20.6	8.7	6.6	6.0	8.3	3.5
1.50 to 1.99	19.8	19.3	26.0	29.9	24.5	22.8	22.2	22.5	22.6	21.1	10.3
2.00 to 2.99	56.6	54.1	56.8	38.6	48.3	29.2	56.9	61.5	56.6	62.9	81.3
3.00 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>

Families	65	148	60	79	80	168	110	10	19	28	13
Percent of all families	9.2	9.7	5.8	9.3	9.8	5.4	6.6	1.9	6.0	3.9	1.9
Mean family income	\$1 498	\$2 046	\$2 273	\$2 825	\$2 120	\$2 800	\$1 535	...	...	\$2 550	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 696	\$1 614	\$1 711	\$1 747	\$1 618	\$1 507	\$2 713	...	...	\$1 868	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	27.7	20.3	—	59.5	32.5	—	22.7	...	—	32.1	—
Mean size of family	3.26	3.84	4.75	5.41	3.93	4.91	5.10	...	...	5.46	...
With related children under 18 years	50	106	52	72	60	141	110	10	19	22	9
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.16	2.56	3.31	4.06	2.88	3.43	3.75	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	17	74	16	35	35	82	57	4	15	17	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.45	1.33	1.15	1.44	1.74	1.68	1.56	...	...	...	—
Families with female head	41	33	15	44	32	35	80	6	9	12	—
With related children under 18 years	36	33	15	37	32	35	80	6	9	12	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.83	3.45	...	3.43	2.31	3.29	3.60	...	...	...	—
With related children under 6 years	13	21	4	10	11	15	45	—	9	12	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	55.6	—	—	...	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.31	—	...	...	—
Family heads	65	148	60	79	80	168	110	10	19	28	13
Percent 65 years and over	—	20.9	13.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.4	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	24	84	37	35	48	43	30	4	10	10	9
Percent in labor force	...	63.1	89.2	71.4	89.6	55.8	70.0	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	65	195	14	36	69	32	62	40	19	40	70
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.8	27.7	17.5	31.6	25.4	61.5	31.3	64.5	39.6	40.0	21.3
Mean income	\$958	\$861	...	\$869	\$786	\$19	\$198	\$959	...	\$751	\$357
Mean income deficit	\$619	\$971	...	\$899	\$1 070	\$1 811	\$1 645	\$841	...	\$1 015	\$1 235
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.8	—	—	36.1	17.4	—	17.5	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	46.2	44.6	...	—	27.5	—	8.1	37.5	—	55.0	7.1
Persons	277	764	299	463	383	857	623	82	103	193	110
Percent of all persons	10.9	13.8	7.0	11.4	12.4	6.5	9.4	3.9	7.2	6.7	4.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.3	16.8	8.0	3.5	7.3	—	5.5	18.3	—	14.5	12.7
Percent 65 years and over	10.8	18.1	8.0	—	8.1	—	0.8	18.3	—	19.7	15.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	71.7	—	—	77.4	—	—	—	—	73.7	—
Related children under 18 years	116	275	158	316	176	478	431	30	57	112	15
Percent living with both parents	40.5	51.6	74.7	52.5	62.5	72.4	28.1	63.3	52.6	57.1	...
Households	82	240	64	87	101	152	86	16	26	40	14
Percent of all households	12.4	12.3	6.0	9.7	12.8	5.4	5.3	3.6	8.3	6.3	1.8
Owner occupied	33	52	40	28	12	19	36	16	4	19	9
Mean value of unit	\$15 200	\$19 500	\$19 000	\$16 100	...	...	\$16 700	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	49	188	24	59	89	133	50	—	22	21	5
Mean gross rent	\$67	\$94	...	\$87	\$101	\$75	\$171	—	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population

AGE BY SEX

	Santa Barbara County				Santa Barbara	Balance of Santa Barbara County	Total for split tract	
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0008	Tract 0026	Tract 0026
Male, all ages								
Under 5 years	3 324	592	1 013	308	1 411	523	830	1 020
3 and 4 years	387	71	152	45	119	78	65	65
5 to 9 years	159	24	61	30	44	31	21	21
10 to 14 years	390	47	131	59	153	59	111	111
15 to 19 years	84	15	58	4	7	34	—	—
20 to 24 years	78	14	33	14	17	10	17	17
25 to 34 years	365	60	119	27	159	73	93	93
35 to 44 years	62	22	22	4	14	15	4	4
45 to 54 years	344	29	111	42	162	51	70	78
55 to 59 years	83	5	26	12	40	7	11	11
60 to 64 years	36	2	22	4	8	10	5	5
65 to 74 years	54	9	23	11	11	16	—	—
75 years and over	44	—	—	—	33	—	5	5
Female, all ages								
Under 5 years	2 799	474	1 052	269	1 004	568	511	511
3 and 4 years	371	97	119	28	127	52	69	69
5 to 9 years	154	36	51	13	54	17	34	34
10 to 14 years	386	61	118	25	182	75	132	132
15 to 19 years	90	13	23	3	51	23	35	35
20 to 24 years	79	14	27	12	24	9	12	12
25 to 34 years	267	43	81	24	119	44	67	67
35 to 44 years	30	—	18	4	8	15	5	5
45 to 54 years	254	42	61	37	114	40	37	37
55 to 59 years	42	2	23	13	4	16	4	4
60 to 64 years	39	3	7	16	13	—	5	5
65 to 74 years	65	11	24	—	30	24	18	18
75 years and over	47	11	4	4	28	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	61	15	3	4	39	—	10	10
25 to 34 years	307	73	98	53	83	57	12	12
35 to 44 years	70	13	—	18	39	—	—	—
45 to 54 years	36	8	5	8	15	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	506	86	154	28	238	90	135	135
60 to 64 years	259	29	103	31	96	36	53	53
65 to 74 years	176	15	113	25	23	59	6	6
75 years and over	58	15	25	6	12	19	—	—
All persons	136	8	117	6	5	25	—	—
In households	23	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Head of household								
Head of family								
Primary individual	1 241	232	490	127	392	262	233	233
Wife of head	324	29	151	23	121	78	—	—
Other relative of head	945	171	339	87	348	215	194	194
Not related to head	171	3	56	25	87	15	11	11
In group quarters	693	190	24	—	479	12	312	502
Persons per household	3.47	3.36	3.18	3.85	3.77	3.17	4.42	4.42

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0091	Tract 0029	Tract 0029
All persons	6 123	1 066	2 065	577	2 415	1 091	1 341	1 531
In households	5 430	876	2 041	577	1 936	1 079	1 029	1 029
Head of household	1 565	261	641	150	513	340	233	233
Head of family	1 241	232	490	127	392	262	233	233
Primary individual	324	29	151	23	121	78	—	—
Wife of head	945	171	339	87	348	215	194	194
Other relative of head	171	3	56	25	87	15	59	59
Not related to head	693	190	24	—	479	12	312	502
In group quarters	693	190	24	—	479	12	312	502
Persons per household	3.47	3.36	3.18	3.85	3.77	3.17	4.42	4.42

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0091	Tract 0029	Tract 0029
All households	1 565	261	641	150	513	340	233	233
Male primary individual	166	14	47	23	82	30	—	—
Female primary individual	158	15	104	—	39	48	—	—
Husband-wife households	956	182	347	86	341	211	216	216
Households with other male head	43	—	21	6	16	12	5	5
Households with female head	242	50	122	35	35	39	12	12

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0091	Tract 0029	Tract 0029
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	904	176	139	105	484	68	237	322
Not attending school	468	146	48	30	244	19	181	266
Not high school graduates	138	74	25	17	22	10	12	66
Percent of total	15.3	42.0	18.0	16.2	4.5	14.7	5.1	20.5

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0091	Tract 0029	Tract 0029
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 438	360	1 023	194	861	547	475	519
No school years completed	39	3	18	8	10	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	121	3	91	21	6	52	6	6
5 to 7 years	241	15	151	18	57	125	12	12
8 years	147	23	93	—	31	51	10	10
High school: 1 to 3 years	418	46	210	42	120	115	73	102
4 years	837	163	262	84	328	141	247	262
College: 1 to 3 years	436	80	159	15	182	57	87	87
4 years or more	199	27	39	6	127	6	40	40
Median school years completed	12.3	12.6	11.3	12.1	12.6	10.2	12.6	12.5
Percent high school graduates	60.4	75.0	45.0	54.1	74.0	37.3	78.7	75.0

RESIDENCE IN 1965

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0091	Tract 0029	Tract 0029
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	5 304	954	1 782	493	2 075	976	1 188	1 437
Same house as in 1970	909	73	597	69	170	408	34	49
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA	628	—	554	21	53	246	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	521	118	44	135	224	10	68	68
Outside this SMSA:	2 411	654	394	232	1 131	188	799	1 018
North and West	1 638	480	290	130	738	126	444	648
South	773	174	104	102	393	62	355	370
Abroad	355	63	17	22	253	17	199	199

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population

	Santa Barbara County					Santa Barbara	Balance of Santa Barbara County	Total for split tract
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0008	Tract 0026	Tract 0026
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>								
Male, 16 years old and over	2 099	409	585	165	940	306	550	740
Labor force	1 560	203	428	140	789	215	532	532
Civilian labor force	886	85	428	136	237	215	11	11
Employed	779	82	387	118	192	204	11	11
Unemployed	107	3	41	18	45	11	-	-
Not in labor force	539	206	157	25	151	91	18	208
Female, 16 years old and over	1 733	271	711	179	572	381	239	239
Labor force	655	110	370	119	256	203	79	79
Civilian labor force	855	110	370	119	256	203	79	79
Employed	764	81	347	92	244	203	74	74
Unemployed	91	29	23	27	12	-	5	5
Not in labor force	878	161	341	60	316	178	160	160
Married women in labor force, husband present	482	76	177	69	160	93	62	62
With own children under 6 years	261	47	77	48	89	38	15	15
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 543	163	734	210	436	407	85	85
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	239	34	61	26	118	-	20	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	30	-	20	-	10	4	-	-
Sales workers	23	-	5	9	9	5	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	259	40	100	19	100	67	13	13
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	97	6	51	29	11	26	-	-
Operatives, except transport	168	16	82	40	30	44	10	10
Transport equipment operatives	28	-	9	9	10	5	-	-
Laborers, except farm	134	10	77	31	16	66	5	5
Farm workers	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	440	47	236	41	116	136	37	37
Private household workers	119	10	93	6	10	54	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	764	81	347	92	244	203	74	74
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	97	6	15	20	56	-	20	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	-	4	-	-	4	-	-
Sales workers	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	193	24	68	19	82	39	13	13
Operatives, including transport	135	10	61	34	30	27	10	10
Other blue-collar workers	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Form workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	206	31	109	5	61	79	31	31
Private household workers	116	10	90	6	10	54	-	-
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>								
All families	1 241	232	490	127	392	262	233	233
Less than \$1,000	39	17	8	5	9	4	5	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	52	14	30	3	5	12	5	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	67	18	43	6	-	25	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	102	9	67	4	22	28	5	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	102	35	21	3	43	10	26	26
\$5,000 to \$5,999	111	22	26	3	60	10	49	49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	171	34	57	24	56	41	44	44
\$7,000 to \$7,999	133	8	65	9	51	52	34	34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	56	14	14	18	10	8	5	5
\$9,000 to \$9,999	75	3	54	13	5	35	5	5
\$10,000 or more	333	58	105	39	131	37	55	55
Median income: Families	\$6 863	\$6 029	\$6 877	\$8 361	\$7 020	\$7 019	\$6 602	\$6 602
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 740	\$5 727	\$5 538	\$6 896	\$3 748	\$5 804	\$4 444	\$4 444
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.3	11.2	4.7	6.3	2.3	4.2	2.1	2.1
.50 to .74	4.6	5.6	6.1	3.1	2.6	4.6	4.3	4.3
.75 to .99	7.6	5.6	10.4	2.4	6.9	8.0	6.9	6.9
1.00 to 1.24	6.8	9.5	3.1	12.6	7.9	3.8	6.9	6.9
1.25 to 1.49	12.7	11.6	11.0	-	19.4	11.1	27.5	27.5
1.50 to 1.99	15.9	12.9	16.9	17.3	15.8	19.5	16.3	16.3
2.00 or more	47.2	43.5	47.8	58.3	45.2	48.9	36.1	36.1
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Families	217	52	104	15	46	44	31	31
Percent of all families	17.5	22.4	21.2	11.8	11.7	16.8	13.3	13.3
Mean family income	\$2 348	\$1 688	\$2 284	...	\$3 285	\$1 974	\$3 455	\$3 455
Mean income deficit	\$1 488	\$1 937	\$1 377	...	\$1 053	\$1 568	\$1 071	\$1 071
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.0	-	34.6	-	-	25.0	-	-
Mean size of family	4.17	3.85	3.95	-	4.78	3.77	5.06	5.06
With related children under 18 years	195	47	87	15	46	39	31	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.79	2.79	2.78	...	2.63	2.38	3.06	3.06
With related children under 6 years	125	30	66	10	19	27	15	15
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.86	2.13	1.71	...	-	2.11	-	-
Families with female head	110	35	58	8	9	19	5	5
With related children under 18 years	103	35	51	8	9	19	5	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.79	2.80	2.84	...	...	...	-	-
With related children under 6 years	62	18	37	3	4	11	-	-
Percent in labor force	33.9	...	32.4	-	...	...	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.45	...	1.27	...	...	...	-	-
Family heads	217	52	104	15	46	44	31	31
Percent 65 years and over	4.1	-	8.7	-	-	9.1	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	65	4	37	7	17	21	6	6
Percent in labor force	72.3	-	67.6	...	...	...	-	-
Unrelated individuals	267	10	105	19	133	58	-	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.5	31.3	50.5	39.6	50.6	62.4	-	-
Mean income	\$954	...	\$994	...	\$1 003	\$1 155	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$916	...	\$803	...	\$915	\$642	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.9	-	42.9	-	-	22.4	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	26.2	-	63.8	-	-	65.5	-	-
Persons	171	210	516	92	353	224	157	157
Percent of all persons	21.3	24.0	25.3	15.9	17.7	20.8	15.4	15.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.6	3.8	18.8	3.3	1.4	22.8	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	7.9	1.4	17.4	-	-	22.3	-	-
Related children under 18 years	90.3	...	90.0	-	-	82.0	-	-
Percent living with both parents	587	124	271	65	127	113	101	101
Households	372	62	189	25	96	92	31	31
Percent of all households	24.0	23.8	29.7	16.7	19.1	27.5	13.7	13.7
Owner occupied	37	-	25	8	4	20	-	-
Mean value of unit	\$20 200	-	\$22 200	...	...	...	-	-
Renter occupied	335	62	164	17	92	72	31	31
Mean gross rent	\$109	\$116	\$92	...	\$136	\$89	\$102	\$102
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3.8	-	7.4	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

**Male, all ages**

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0027.04	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
Under 5 years	2 535	260	765	586	924	76	72	14	34	18	46	32	28
3 and 4 years	1 093	98	305	263	427	23	23	4	19	12	13	24	8
5 to 9 years	2 893	239	834	643	1 177	36	28	36	73	38	18	37	19
5 years	586	30	208	112	236	6	11	—	7	6	—	6	14
6 years	598	56	180	136	226	9	6	16	25	20	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	2 963	166	834	649	1 314	27	23	17	57	11	24	38	33
14 years	594	23	210	86	275	—	—	6	5	—	16	19	19
15 to 19 years	2 498	169	672	493	1 164	41	18	38	41	22	45	57	14
15 years	670	34	185	123	328	21	—	—	13	15	10	28	—
16 years	491	46	135	102	208	20	—	6	10	—	6	17	—
17 years	488	45	89	103	251	—	18	6	7	—	—	6	6
18 years	453	25	128	110	190	—	—	13	5	—	21	6	—
19 years	396	19	135	55	187	—	—	13	6	7	8	6	8
20 to 24 years	1 755	163	586	363	643	—	31	23	14	21	—	11	32
20 years	374	39	117	60	158	—	—	12	7	8	—	11	—
21 years	359	13	96	87	163	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	16
25 to 34 years	3 219	330	969	631	1 289	75	50	43	67	39	64	35	39
35 to 44 years	2 721	202	836	474	1 209	34	33	54	40	23	34	44	8
45 to 54 years	1 943	146	668	246	883	38	23	19	42	11	41	37	25
55 to 59 years	584	52	197	81	254	—	6	—	46	7	5	—	—
60 to 64 years	514	30	227	92	165	11	11	—	8	7	13	17	7
65 to 74 years	797	27	306	205	259	7	13	—	7	13	11	13	11
75 years and over	383	26	194	57	106	7	—	14	—	—	13	11	—

<b>Female, all ages</b>	<b>23 051</b>	<b>1 767</b>	<b>7 838</b>	<b>4 299</b>	<b>9 147</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>216</b>
Under 5 years	2 448	232	888	428	900	39	43	23	67	17	27	22	28
3 and 4 years	1 008	62	301	193	452	19	10	2	17	6	—	12	9
5 to 9 years	3 201	259	867	584	1 491	78	40	39	26	34	30	11	22
5 years	749	78	249	112	310	18	4	25	4	13	30	11	22
6 years	558	36	144	137	241	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	2 787	237	767	616	1 167	63	21	43	49	25	27	36	20
14 years	440	55	135	113	137	18	—	—	22	—	19	7	—
15 to 19 years	2 463	206	700	505	1 052	39	25	30	51	22	10	4	32
15 years	488	56	127	122	183	—	6	8	14	—	10	—	7
16 years	445	38	169	80	158	11	6	—	14	—	—	16	—
17 years	566	43	151	125	247	18	6	—	7	7	8	—	4
18 years	518	43	154	112	209	—	7	—	9	7	—	—	5
19 years	446	26	99	66	255	10	7	—	22	7	7	—	—
20 to 24 years	1 996	158	848	362	628	55	47	5	30	38	59	74	27
20 years	431	13	219	95	104	—	13	—	—	24	27	25	—
21 years	457	28	137	68	224	8	13	—	—	—	14	13	—
25 to 34 years	3 225	281	984	667	1 293	38	54	65	47	36	53	44	33
35 to 44 years	2 599	172	797	446	1 184	37	29	6	59	36	50	39	10
45 to 54 years	1 854	105	777	270	702	42	16	19	15	12	45	33	41
55 to 59 years	657	42	330	76	209	—	24	12	6	13	14	12	—
60 to 64 years	503	20	193	124	166	5	—	—	15	11	15	11	—
65 to 74 years	789	43	381	132	233	10	23	10	—	—	26	24	—
75 years and over	529	12	306	89	122	—	6	6	—	—	25	14	5

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b>	<b>45 856</b>	<b>3 577</b>	<b>14 926</b>	<b>8 819</b>	<b>18 534</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>434</b>
In households	44 980	3 461	14 805	8 766	17 948	778	636	516	794	454	679	640	434
Head of household	11 648	893	4 214	2 135	4 406	184	201	146	211	126	244	188	130
Head of family	10 135	832	3 467	1 915	3 921	170	183	129	199	106	186	143	90
Primary individual	1 513	61	747	220	485	14	18	17	12	20	58	45	40
Wife of head	8 381	639	2 780	1 619	3 343	138	114	95	147	87	161	113	76
Other relative of head	24 124	1 894	7 523	4 894	9 813	445	321	258	429	223	267	333	215
Not related to head	827	35	288	118	386	11	—	17	7	18	7	6	13
In group quarters	876	116	121	53	586	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	—
Persons per household	3.86	3.88	3.51	4.11	4.07	4.23	3.16	3.53	3.76	3.60	2.78	3.40	3.34

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b>	<b>11 648</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>4 214</b>	<b>2 135</b>	<b>4 406</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>130</b>
Male primary individual	800	26	353	116	305	6	12	—	8	9	—	79	28
Female primary individual	713	35	394	104	180	8	6	17	4	11	58	26	12
Husband-wife households	8 431	683	2 709	1 616	3 423	137	136	108	159	89	169	118	74
Households with other male head	438	62	172	69	135	12	6	14	22	10	—	—	7
Households with female head	1 266	87	586	230	363	21	41	7	18	7	17	25	9

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>	<b>5 424</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>1 629</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>2 354</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>55</b>
Not attending school	2 416	164	888	516	848	8	46	47	29	16	33	61	41
Not high school graduates	1 261	74	477	299	411	8	20	19	7	9	6	24	21
Percent of total	23.2	19.6	29.3	28.1	17.5	11.9	28.6	24.4	9.7	14.8	7.9	29.3	38.2

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>	<b>20 317</b>	<b>1 488</b>	<b>7 165</b>	<b>3 590</b>	<b>8 074</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>179</b>
No school years completed	1 203	70	423	235	475	25	—	7	38	—	6	8	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 089	81	685	498	825	7	31	11	19	8	34	29	20
5 to 7 years	2 601	154	1 057	639	751	59	49	13	27	14	57	74	—
8 years	1 582	74	627	358	523	—	31	18	20	6	6	21	15
High school: 1 to 3													

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Santa Barbara—Con.							Santa Maria						
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.01	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.01	
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
Male, all ages	1 729	688	740	799	442	347	758	487	378	495	1 497	567	881	
Under 5 years	210	54	105	97	23	35	98	56	36	72	231	74	85	
3 and 4 years	79	31	52	35	8	13	20	13	31	52	99	32	30	
5 to 9 years	295	74	29	98	34	41	108	60	44	84	232	120	80	
5 years	87	13	14	17	6	—	23	8	9	31	28	8	19	
6 years	64	27	9	14	5	16	20	17	6	28	45	7	24	
10 to 14 years	208	62	93	56	66	61	144	36	61	105	152	126	126	
14 years	50	15	16	35	31	4	24	4	19	17	21	9	6	
15 to 19 years	147	75	73	72	17	33	67	56	48	41	134	61	143	
15 years	24	12	30	—	9	21	24	17	12	17	48	6	19	
16 years	31	8	14	12	8	12	19	3	6	24	14	18	37	
17 years	22	8	21	23	—	—	—	—	30	—	35	15	23	
18 years	29	34	—	17	—	—	9	18	—	—	31	19	42	
19 years	41	13	8	20	—	—	15	18	—	—	6	3	22	
20 to 24 years	126	77	72	75	65	14	42	49	26	41	142	18	82	
20 years	25	15	31	13	6	—	8	—	8	8	6	11	27	
21 years	11	34	3	4	—	10	18	18	4	8	39	—	18	
25 to 34 years	206	94	118	117	56	61	84	79	49	56	235	37	151	
35 to 44 years	167	56	81	104	61	61	97	50	53	59	126	100	63	
45 to 54 years	143	70	85	67	54	25	68	47	6	24	93	14	48	
55 to 59 years	74	23	10	35	6	4	13	—	7	—	24	14	22	
60 to 64 years	71	43	16	11	16	—	9	11	7	—	47	—	21	
65 to 74 years	64	33	52	—	36	5	21	43	30	9	72	3	35	
75 years and over	18	27	6	67	8	7	—	11	4	9	—	25	—	
Female, all ages	2 071	605	911	979	473	304	780	489	345	375	1 399	620	858	
Under 5 years	258	69	125	137	55	10	117	49	42	42	143	52	94	
3 and 4 years	103	10	33	21	38	—	58	34	8	23	61	30	31	
5 to 9 years	295	44	115	68	46	45	114	53	18	61	207	87	138	
5 years	71	6	57	6	7	12	22	14	—	7	50	20	21	
6 years	61	11	9	6	3	17	37	13	11	12	43	7	51	
10 to 14 years	189	42	62	92	67	49	120	70	53	41	148	178	96	
14 years	33	15	9	11	13	13	13	9	3	6	11	15	21	
15 to 19 years	238	23	84	113	57	30	66	45	42	22	174	108	78	
15 years	40	—	15	25	9	7	14	12	10	6	27	44	23	
16 years	50	4	23	44	6	10	16	14	6	—	38	10	5	
17 years	40	11	21	14	17	6	12	16	5	—	28	20	14	
18 years	78	—	6	16	9	7	24	—	21	8	37	5	5	
19 years	30	8	19	14	16	—	—	3	—	8	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years	164	83	86	125	49	16	61	41	15	25	164	22	83	
20 years	18	20	32	44	5	—	9	10	—	10	43	—	26	
21 years	22	4	6	35	6	3	25	18	7	—	20	4	13	
25 to 34 years	265	78	77	143	52	47	95	89	86	87	197	59	95	
35 to 44 years	153	43	119	73	42	57	113	50	42	36	129	79	90	
45 to 54 years	162	75	141	95	44	34	34	37	7	44	97	20	65	
55 to 59 years	116	40	18	26	27	—	22	7	4	—	14	11	33	
60 to 64 years	65	14	16	11	19	—	9	15	24	—	42	4	26	
65 to 74 years	114	53	47	45	9	9	16	27	—	17	47	—	26	
75 years and over	52	41	21	51	6	7	13	6	12	—	37	—	34	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	3 800	1 293	1 651	1 778	915	651	1 538	976	723	870	2 896	1 187	1 739	
In households	3 785	1 244	1 651	1 778	915	651	1 538	923	723	870	2 896	1 187	1 739	
Head of household	973	409	507	468	268	157	351	243	226	189	701	187	485	
Head of family	837	292	407	435	216	157	321	236	195	177	632	187	384	
Primary individual	136	117	100	33	52	—	30	7	31	12	69	—	101	
Wife of head	608	245	290	359	184	130	272	214	136	169	553	162	277	
Other relative of head	2 116	590	837	890	444	340	911	447	355	501	1 599	838	951	
Not related to head	88	—	17	61	19	24	4	19	6	11	43	—	26	
In group quarters	15	49	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	3.89	3.04	3.26	3.80	3.41	4.15	4.38	3.80	3.20	4.60	4.13	6.35	3.59	
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All households	973	409	507	468	268	157	351	243	226	189	701	187	485	
Male primary individual	41	75	54	14	46	—	22	7	24	—	19	—	66	
Female primary individual	95	42	46	19	6	—	8	—	7	12	50	—	35	
Husband-wife households	567	213	305	341	166	146	258	209	151	159	556	166	287	
Households with other male head	82	20	12	25	3	—	7	7	9	5	28	—	13	
Households with female head	188	59	90	69	47	11	56	20	35	13	48	21	84	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	397	159	184	256	73	48	155	118	87	66	341	134	263	
Not attending school	230	108	112	110	42	16	79	59	43	26	202	39	117	
Not high school graduates	146	65	57	76	18	3	45	37	39	8	118	24	60	
Percent of total	36.8	40.9	31.0	29.7	24.7	6.3	29.0	31.4	44.8	12.1	34.6	17.9	22.8	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 670	690	807	845	436	317	601	461	338	336	1 169	341	734	
No school years completed	149	54	44	81	36	—	7	19	14	23	72	31	49	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	237	130	73	71	18	20	33	28	51	31	170	72	121	
5 to 7 years	233	97	205	133	40	25	70	50	41	49	242	65	181	
8 years	161	102	129	76	31	4	7	61	33	19	102	29	91	
High school: 1 to 3 years	432	142	143	162	141	95	144	114	68	51	240	78	102	
4 years	361	87	166	197	106	67	249	93	81	122	223	53	118	
College: 1 to 3 years	71	60	40	69	44	66	70	71	14	35	81	13	52	
4 years or more	6	18	7	56	20	40	21	25	36	6	39	—	—	
Median school years completed	9.2	8.6	8.6	10.1	11.0	12.2	12.2	10.9	10.3	11.7	9.0	8.1	7.9	
Percent high school graduates	26.2	23.9	26.4	38.1	39.0	54.6	56.6	41.0	38.8	48.5	29.3	19.4	23.2	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	3 332	1 170	1 421	1 544	837	606	1 323	871	645	756	2 522	1 061	1 560	
Same house as in 1970	1 785	533	532	528	325	266	693	358	166	297	896	329	527	
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	532	342	568	570	259	226	410	—	5	—	—	—	—	
In other part of this SMSA	99	33	83	96	37	10	13	299	334	222	989	405	703	
Outside this SMSA:														
North and West	570	171	90	209	139	87	157	175	84	210	413	263	256	
South	545	171	61	178	101	124	171	84	192	337	263	233	233	
Abroad	25	—	29	31	38	—	33	4	—	18	76	—	23	
145	64	109	67											

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

Balance of Santa Barbara County																
Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0029.04	Tract 0029.05	Tract 0029.06	Tract 0029.08	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.03	Tract 0030.03	
Male, all ages																
Under 5 years	483	955	205	227	323	427	1,307	649	355	209	262	188	476	407	687	
3 and 4 years	27	110	25	13	26	53	134	74	22	63	20	—	50	51	70	
5 to 9 years	22	62	12	8	7	23	57	36	—	27	9	—	29	30	31	
5 years	96	142	34	7	49	65	154	68	36	32	35	39	62	75	110	
6 years	26	19	18	—	23	18	17	20	—	18	16	—	—	15	32	
10 to 14 years	9	18	—	—	—	16	55	13	15	—	—	12	5	21	21	
14 years	99	118	20	38	50	55	201	86	114	12	51	48	57	68	77	
15 to 19 years	26	23	12	9	17	29	46	19	29	—	—	18	22	20	20	
15 years	57	131	—	30	50	86	167	49	30	—	7	6	102	27	100	
16 years	6	33	—	5	32	16	45	13	11	—	—	49	—	36	36	
17 years	19	32	—	7	7	8	28	8	—	—	3	—	21	17	8	
18 years	17	37	—	18	7	23	34	6	6	—	—	19	—	21	21	
19 years	10	6	—	—	4	19	36	8	7	—	4	6	—	10	6	
20 to 24 years	5	23	—	—	—	20	24	14	6	—	—	13	—	29	29	
20 years	12	57	27	15	5	—	97	123	11	—	15	—	16	18	7	
21 years	—	12	13	—	—	—	25	35	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	
25 to 34 years	42	106	47	29	59	57	146	104	27	56	45	45	13	83	90	96
35 to 44 years	69	82	22	12	66	46	135	91	56	40	37	36	61	14	143	
45 to 54 years	50	110	6	49	12	44	112	54	29	6	30	12	29	32	69	
55 to 59 years	7	12	9	13	—	—	63	—	13	—	14	22	21	20	9	
60 to 64 years	4	34	—	—	—	21	20	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	
65 to 74 years	—	47	15	10	6	—	69	—	9	—	—	12	9	8	—	
75 years and over	20	6	—	11	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	6	
Female, all ages	423	803	199	294	333	450	1,256	587	322	247	326	220	448	547	826	
Under 5 years	22	70	30	18	61	7	112	73	15	41	25	7	80	63	94	
3 and 4 years	22	12	30	8	32	7	77	36	15	26	6	—	44	22	53	
5 to 9 years	32	100	39	37	46	82	215	70	88	83	65	36	86	82	167	
5 years	4	44	3	8	9	—	50	28	31	28	7	—	12	12	14	
6 years	—	16	7	5	—	8	41	17	13	13	14	—	19	12	40	
10 to 14 years	100	97	16	19	71	71	89	127	50	25	54	30	63	37	113	
14 years	5	37	—	8	—	5	8	—	18	—	5	—	6	—	22	
15 to 19 years	44	106	—	27	—	78	248	46	23	—	39	43	60	60	72	
15 years	13	12	—	5	—	12	38	8	7	—	13	14	—	16	7	
16 years	10	25	—	—	—	32	37	—	16	—	7	8	6	10	10	
17 years	5	11	—	—	—	13	84	30	—	—	19	8	7	24	20	
18 years	5	26	—	15	—	15	38	8	—	—	—	6	5	6	—	
19 years	11	32	—	7	—	6	51	—	—	—	—	5	—	13	7	
20 to 24 years	11	71	16	5	27	40	87	34	10	12	35	6	—	81	14	
20 years	—	—	8	—	—	—	13	8	—	—	6	6	—	9	7	
21 years	7	33	—	—	—	16	18	10	—	—	15	—	65	—	7	
25 to 34 years	63	70	49	46	57	46	166	89	33	73	43	20	76	91	137	
35 to 44 years	77	138	19	61	50	55	129	86	53	6	44	28	56	59	94	
45 to 54 years	43	56	8	16	13	39	88	45	20	7	7	38	24	30	87	
55 to 59 years	12	11	6	21	—	5	40	—	6	—	6	5	6	—	17	
60 to 64 years	—	14	—	6	—	10	41	8	17	—	8	7	6	12	—	
65 to 74 years	4	58	16	19	8	17	22	—	7	—	—	—	10	12	5	
75 years and over	15	12	—	19	—	—	19	9	—	—	—	—	8	—	26	

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons	906	1,758	404	521	656	877	2,563	1,236	677	456	588	408	924	954	1,513	
In households	906	1,712	404	521	656	877	2,563	1,088	677	456	588	408	924	954	1,496	
Head of household	203	456	121	143	143	183	655	250	162	102	124	101	189	232	347	
Head of family	177	380	95	128	143	174	512	250	148	102	124	95	189	203	321	
Primary individual	26	76	26	15	—	9	143	—	14	—	6	—	29	26	26	
Wife of head	157	279	106	106	134	128	371	211	117	98	103	92	173	165	302	
Other relative of head	546	921	164	251	347	551	1,488	627	398	256	361	215	544	557	838	
Not related to head	—	56	13	21	32	15	49	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	9	
In group quarters	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Persons per household	4.46	3.75	3.34	3.64	4.59	4.79	3.91	4.35	4.18	4.47	4.74	4.04	4.89	4.11	4.31	

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households	203	456	121	143	143	183	655	250	162	102	124	101	189	232	347
Male primary individual	14	46	18	7	—	103	—	5	—	—	—	—	12	14	—
Female primary individual	12	30	8	8	—	9	40	—	9	—	6	—	17	12	—
Husband-wife households	149	303	95	107	136	138	413	217	128	102	117	95	176	131	308
Households with other male head	5	28	—	6	7	6	17	6	—	—	—	—	13	14	—
Households with female head	23	49	—	15	—	30	82	27	20	—	7	—	58	58	13

Persons, 25 years old and over	406	756	197	312	271	340	1,059	486	278	188	242	193	375	392	689
No school years completed	17	124	—	5	—	22	86	24	9	—	—	15	29	40	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	43	121	27	69	7	22	270	7	—	—	8	16	6	11	48
5 to 7 years	48	129	—	37	17	54	183	10	31	6	9	—	29	35	46
8 years	20	56	17	—	7	27	84	43	7	7	27	19	28	25	30
High school: 1 to 3 years	47	164	64	30	46	42	231	64	31	34	28	12	69	150	180
4 years	152	71	50	117	136	81	158	223	132	45	109	63	164	74	235
College: 1 to 3 years	65	71	17	39	37	40	47	75	51	64	27	42	27	27	107
4 years or more	14	20	22	15	21	52	—	40	17	32	34	26	23	30	43
Median school years completed	12.2	8.1	11.6	12.1	12.4	12.0	7.8	12.4	12.5	13.1	12.4	12.2	10.7	12.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	56.9	21.4	45.2	54.8	71.6	50.9	19.4	69.5	71.9	75.0	70.2	67.9	57.1	33.4	55.9

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup>	857</

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.04
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	226	208	309	758	323	609	508	636	298	765	355	182
3 and 4 years	26	—	36	98	26	62	72	106	42	74	22	27
5 to 9 years	12	—	8	20	7	13	52	58	16	36	—	7
10 to 14 years	38	23	26	108	49	68	91	120	52	68	36	17
15 to 19 years	6	17	14	23	23	16	31	8	9	20	—	6
20 to 24 years	20	—	20	—	17	28	7	24	13	15	—	—
25 to 34 years	11	6	51	144	50	59	105	126	39	86	114	17
35 to 44 years	—	—	19	24	17	4	17	9	6	19	29	5
45 to 54 years	22	20	19	67	50	99	41	75	19	56	30	25
55 to 59 years	15	7	—	24	32	28	17	13	—	13	11	—
60 to 64 years	—	13	5	19	7	10	24	18	—	8	—	4
65 to 74 years	—	—	6	—	7	7	—	15	7	6	6	14
75 years and over	7	—	—	9	—	25	—	10	6	15	7	7
Female, all ages	274	201	273	780	333	576	386	710	268	587	322	263
Under 5 years	34	—	28	117	61	68	42	75	17	73	15	27
3 and 4 years	6	—	9	58	32	46	23	43	6	36	15	9
5 to 9 years	34	18	31	114	46	65	61	94	37	70	88	59
10 to 14 years	13	3	—	22	9	20	7	20	6	28	31	20
15 to 19 years	—	—	9	37	—	19	12	7	5	17	13	—
20 to 24 years	32	8	20	120	71	84	46	184	30	127	50	45
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	9	—	3	11	50	7	—	18	7
35 to 44 years	22	7	32	66	—	51	22	121	36	46	23	62
45 to 54 years	—	—	7	14	—	18	6	44	—	8	7	20
55 to 59 years	8	—	16	16	—	14	—	17	7	—	16	7
60 to 64 years	7	7	4	12	—	16	—	35	—	30	—	12
65 to 74 years	—	—	5	24	—	3	8	20	5	8	—	9
75 years and over	44	10	34	61	27	48	25	41	12	34	10	7
All persons	500	409	582	1 538	656	1 185	894	1 346	566	1 352	677	445
In households	500	401	568	1 538	656	1 132	894	1 346	530	1 088	677	428
Head of household	134	157	163	351	143	285	195	210	120	250	162	78
Primary individual	114	123	123	321	143	270	183	210	120	250	148	70
Wife of head	20	34	40	30	—	15	12	—	—	—	14	8
Other relative of head	93	103	110	272	134	250	175	184	126	211	117	57
Not related to head	255	134	282	911	347	578	513	932	277	627	398	293
In group quarters	18	7	13	4	32	19	11	—	7	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.73	2.55	3.48	4.38	4.59	3.97	4.58	6.41	4.42	4.35	4.18	5.49
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	500	409	582	1 538	656	1 185	894	1 346	566	1 352	677	445
In households	500	401	568	1 538	656	1 132	894	1 346	530	1 088	677	428
Head of household	134	157	163	351	143	285	195	210	120	250	162	78
Primary individual	114	123	123	321	143	270	183	210	120	250	148	70
Wife of head	20	34	40	30	—	15	12	—	—	—	14	8
Other relative of head	93	103	110	272	134	250	175	184	126	211	117	57
Not related to head	255	134	282	911	347	578	513	932	277	627	398	293
In group quarters	18	7	13	4	32	19	11	—	7	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.73	2.55	3.48	4.38	4.59	3.97	4.58	6.41	4.42	4.35	4.18	5.49
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All households	134	157	163	351	143	285	195	210	120	250	162	78
Male primary individual	9	7	28	22	—	15	—	—	—	—	5	8
Female primary individual	11	27	12	8	—	—	12	—	—	—	9	—
Husband-wife households	97	109	107	258	136	243	165	189	104	217	128	56
Households with other male head	10	14	7	7	7	5	—	—	7	6	—	8
Households with female head	7	—	9	56	—	20	13	21	9	27	20	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	61	20	78	155	18	150	66	173	72	204	35	81
Not attending school	16	7	45	79	—	73	26	59	43	117	—	28
Not high school graduates	9	7	21	45	—	51	8	30	20	20	—	7
Percent of total	14.8	...	26.9	29.0	—	34.0	12.1	17.3	27.8	9.8	—	8.6
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons, 25 years old and over	216	300	258	601	271	532	348	386	272	500	278	152
No school years completed	—	26	5	7	—	19	23	39	30	24	9	14
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	8	—	20	33	7	61	31	80	77	7	—	36
5 to 7 years	14	15	—	70	17	57	49	72	11	10	31	12
8 years	6	42	15	7	7	76	31	29	22	43	7	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	47	50	78	144	46	122	51	78	49	78	31	13
4 years	74	60	49	249	136	93	122	68	63	223	132	47
College: 1 to 3 years	38	45	59	70	37	71	35	20	20	75	51	11
4 years or more	29	62	32	21	33	6	—	40	—	17	19	—
Median school years completed	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.4	10.3	11.4	8.1	8.8	12.4	12.5	12.0	—
Percent high school graduates	65.3	55.7	54.3	58.6	71.6	37.0	46.8	22.8	30.5	67.6	71.9	50.7
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>a</sup>	440	409	518	1 323	569	1 055	780	1 165	507	1 205	640	391
Same house as in 1970	181	323	210	693	281	535	297	427	227	150	359	227
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	172	41	168	410	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	—	30	36	13	136	299	234	405	130	73	111	54
Outside this SMSA:	59	15	68	157	106	175	210	263	124	671	102	67
North and West	53	15	68	124	106	171	192	263	107	458	102	67
South	6	—	—	33	—	4	18	—	17	213	—	—
Abroad	—	—	36	27	5	28	8	30	15	234	35	30

<sup>a</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

	Santa Barbara County					Lompoc				Santa Barbara			
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0027.04	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>													
Male, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	13 744	1 111	4 470	2 519	5 644	192	185	191	252	128	216	197	136
Civilian labor force	10 903	831	3 432	2 017	4 623	160	134	152	227	112	198	150	120
Employed	10 437	755	3 419	2 005	4 258	135	110	137	222	112	198	150	120
Unemployed	9 774	685	3 191	1 806	4 092	120	110	127	184	112	187	144	98
Not in labor force	2 841	280	1 038	502	1 021	32	51	39	25	16	18	47	16
Female, 16 years old and over	14 127	983	5 189	2 549	5 406	226	218	145	209	168	287	255	141
Labor force	6 326	387	2 400	1 139	2 400	83	76	42	119	83	178	166	97
Civilian labor force	6 308	387	2 400	1 139	2 382	83	76	42	119	83	178	166	97
Employed	5 695	315	2 177	1 011	2 192	67	63	32	91	83	171	166	97
Unemployed	613	72	223	128	190	16	13	10	28	—	7	—	—
Not in labor force	7 801	596	2 789	1 410	3 006	143	142	103	90	85	109	89	44
Married women in labor force, husband present	3 712	256	1 265	735	1 456	70	23	28	82	35	105	50	61
With own children under 6 years	1 242	84	411	292	455	38	7	—	13	23	26	14	25
Total employed, 16 years old and over	15 469	1 000	5 368	2 817	6 284	187	173	159	275	195	358	310	195
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 109	98	315	169	527	17	6	7	29	10	38	15	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	807	50	289	101	367	6	6	6	—	5	23	24	39
Sales workers	657	42	238	110	267	6	6	—	24	17	—	13	7
Clerical and kindred workers	1 659	73	679	251	656	26	12	6	22	56	66	39	22
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 949	211	671	319	748	48	13	21	60	26	7	28	5
Operatives, except transport	2 555	108	907	613	927	—	37	53	12	14	39	79	25
Transport equipment operatives	689	85	173	184	247	11	20	23	18	7	5	5	15
Laborers, except farm	1 431	63	609	262	497	15	24	—	24	5	31	14	12
Farm workers	1 707	70	74	401	1 162	20	12	—	30	—	—	8	—
Service workers, except private household	2 472	177	1 181	376	738	38	24	43	46	42	134	66	56
Private household workers	434	23	232	31	148	—	13	—	10	13	15	19	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	5 695	315	2 177	1 011	2 192	67	63	32	91	83	171	166	97
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	332	21	103	63	145	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	166	18	84	—	64	—	6	6	—	—	12	7	16
Sales workers	298	36	68	45	149	6	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	1 266	60	499	193	514	20	12	6	15	40	41	33	16
Operatives, including transport	1 421	30	554	317	520	—	24	—	6	7	25	59	9
Other blue-collar workers	233	24	83	51	75	9	—	—	—	—	—	10	7
Farm workers	309	8	14	83	204	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	1 236	95	540	228	373	32	8	13	28	23	71	38	35
Private household workers	434	23	232	31	148	—	13	—	10	13	15	19	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	5 695	315	2 177	1 011	2 192	67	63	32	91	83	171	166	97
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	332	21	103	63	145	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	166	18	84	—	64	—	6	6	—	—	12	7	16
Sales workers	298	36	68	45	149	6	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	1 266	60	499	193	514	20	12	6	15	40	41	33	16
Operatives, including transport	1 421	30	554	317	520	—	24	—	6	7	25	59	9
Other blue-collar workers	233	24	83	51	75	9	—	—	—	—	—	10	7
Farm workers	309	8	14	83	204	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	1 236	95	540	228	373	32	8	13	28	23	71	38	35
Private household workers	434	23	232	31	148	—	13	—	10	13	15	19	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>													
All families	10 135	832	3 467	1 915	3 921	170	183	129	199	106	186	143	90
Less than \$1,000	170	5	47	43	75	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	275	13	148	36	78	7	—	—	—	12	6	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	443	21	200	112	110	8	6	7	—	—	—	11	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	603	38	227	135	203	8	19	6	5	—	—	4	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	776	68	254	162	292	27	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	758	46	277	120	315	5	12	8	14	14	16	7	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	821	95	297	124	305	35	43	6	11	16	—	36	14
\$7,000 to \$7,999	912	102	281	232	297	11	39	14	33	—	—	6	7
\$8,000 to \$8,999	820	54	288	146	332	13	12	7	11	5	49	6	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	609	19	210	163	217	6	—	13	14	13	18	—	7
\$10,000 or more	3 948	371	1 238	642	1 697	56	12	81	107	57	96	71	43
Median income: Families	\$8 377	\$8 519	\$8 009	\$7 972	\$8 860	\$6 857	\$6 477	\$10 943	\$10 250	\$10 571	\$10 353	\$8 917	\$9 714
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 156	\$7 956	\$6 845	\$7 297	\$7 126	\$6 695	\$6 267	\$10 171	\$9 846	\$9 429	\$8 663	\$6 764	\$8 559
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.0	1.3	3.2	3.4	2.9	—	—	—	2.5	—	2.7	—	—
.50 to .74	3.8	2.3	4.5	5.5	2.8	4.7	3.3	—	2.5	—	7.7	—	—
.75 to .99	5.2	5.2	6.1	5.5	4.2	17.1	3.3	6.2	—	—	3.8	—	4.4
1.00 to 1.24	6.9	4.1	7.4	8.6	6.1	5.3	6.6	5.4	3.0	—	4.2	7.8	—
1.25 to 1.49	8.5	8.2	8.6	7.7	9.0	7.6	23.0	4.7	—	12.3	2.7	15.4	5.6
1.50 to 1.99	16.1	17.1	14.7	16.6	16.9	19.4	30.6	11.6	3.5	11.3	18.3	—	20.0
2.00 or more	56.5	61.9	55.5	52.7	58.1	45.9	33.3	72.1	88.4	76.4	72.6	72.7	62.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
All families	1 215	73	479	275	388	37	12	8	10	—	12	11	4
Percent of all families	12.0	8.8	13.8	14.4	9.9	21.8	6.6	6.2	5.0	—	6.5	7.7	4.4
Mean family income	\$2 608	\$3 036	\$2 481	\$2 685	\$2 628	\$3 115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 358	\$1 211	\$1 272	\$1 441	\$1 433	\$621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	38.8	30.1	51.1	43.3	22.2	21.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.53	4.93	4.13	4.89	4.69	4.22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	977	66	376	233	302	30	12	8	10	—	5	5	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.21	3.58	2.86	3.36	3.45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	650	49	240	158	203	30	6	8	5	—	5	—	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.63	1.94	1.55	1.53	1.72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	449	27	213	94	115	16	6	—	5	—	5	5	—
With related children under 18 years	411	27	193	88	103	16	6	—	5	—	5	5	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	3.01	2.68	3.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	250	16	114	38	82	16	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Percent in labor force	33.6	—	21.1	52.6	39.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.58	—	1.67	1.53	1.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	1 215	73	479	275	388	37	12	8	10	—	12	11	4
Percent 65 years and over	11.4	9.6	11.5	10.9	11.9	18.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilians male heads under 65 years	588	22	211	157	198	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	4
Percent in labor force	74.5	—	57.3	85.4	85.4	—	—						

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

Male, 16 years old and over

Santa Barbara—Con.												Santa Maria					
Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.01	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0024.04	Tract 0024.05	Tract 0024.06
992	486	483	548	310	189	384	318	225	217	834	241	571					
775	314	285	400	259	160	346	225	190	207	679	192	432					
Civilian labor force																	
Employed																	
Unemployed																	
Not in labor force																	
Female, 16 years old and over																	
Labor force																	
Civilian labor force																	
Employed																	
Unemployed																	
Not in labor force																	
Married women in labor force, husband present																	
With own children under 6 years																	
Total employed, 16 years old and over																	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers																	
Managers and administrators, except farm																	
Sales workers																	
Clerical and kindred workers																	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers																	
Operatives, except transport																	
Transport equipment operatives																	
Laborers, except farm																	
Farm workers																	
Service workers, except private household																	
Private household workers																	
Female employed, 16 years old and over																	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers																	
Managers and administrators, except farm																	
Sales workers																	
Clerical and kindred workers																	
Operatives, including transport																	
Other blue-collar workers																	
Form workers																	
Service workers, except private household																	
Private household workers																	

**FAMILY INCOME IN 1969**

All families

Less than \$1,000	837	292	407	435	216	157	321	236	195	177	632	187	384				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	31	—	4	6	—	—	6	17	12	—	14	—	—				
\$2,000 to \$2,999	62	3	17	12	6	—	30	4	—	7	13	—	12				
\$3,000 to \$3,999	34	42	35	23	6	16	13	20	11	—	32	10	22				
\$4,000 to \$4,999	85	37	49	15	18	7	12	8	9	—	78	15	25				
\$5,000 to \$5,999	70	25	45	54	18	—	12	11	39	23	27	7	55				
\$6,000 to \$6,999	58	47	46	45	4	—	19	17	15	6	19	6	38				
\$7,000 to \$7,999	87	12	33	40	16	—	35	19	9	9	36	20	52				
\$8,000 to \$8,999	93	16	32	56	12	22	21	27	23	9	96	20	52				
\$9,000 to \$9,999	69	11	38	18	29	4	35	6	7	20	44	33	30				
\$10,000 or more	187	69	65	160	93	99	125	75	64	85	209	60	109				
Median income: Families	\$6,902	\$5,830	\$6,227	\$7,402	\$8,966	\$12,275	\$8,357	\$7,815	\$7,109	\$9,806	\$8,023	\$8,379	\$7,231				
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6,080	\$5,040	\$5,275	\$6,793	\$8,708	\$11,214	\$8,129	\$6,447	\$5,533	\$9,167	\$7,559	\$8,379	\$5,882				

**RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

Percent of families with incomes:

Less than .50 of poverty level	6.8	2.1	3.2	1.4	—	3.2	5.6	8.9	6.2	4.0	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
.50 to .74	8.2	6.5	6.1	1.6	2.8	7.0	2.8	5.1	8.7	—	4.4	9.1	5.7				
.75 to .99	7.3	10.6	4.4	8.0	6.5	—	9.3	8.5	3.6	4.5	5.5	8.0	5.2				
1.00 to 1.24	7.3	10.3	16.0	6.4	4.6	3.2	8.1	3.0	—	6.8	11.6	12.8	10.4				
1.25 to 1.49	10.3	14.0	6.6	9.9	4.6	4.5	7.8	3.4	16.4	6.8	5.1	13.9	7.6				
1.50 to 1.99	16.1	5.8	22.1	20.7	11.6	10.2	20.6	11.0	10.8	8.5	19.6	17.1	23.4				
2.00 or more	44.0	50.7	41.5	52.0	69.9	72.0	45.8	60.2	54.4	69.5	49.8	39.0	47.7				

**INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

Families

Percent of all families	187	56	56	48	20	16	57	53	36	15	88	32	42				
Mean family income	22.3	19.2	13.8	11.0	9.3	10.2	17.8	22.5	18.5	8.5	13.9	17.1	10.9				
Mean income deficit	\$2,439	\$3,345	\$2,046	\$2,284	—	—	\$2,596	\$2,274	\$2,453	—	\$2,550	—	\$3,005				
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1,451	\$1,326	\$1,259	\$8,69	—	—	\$1,077	\$1,678	\$1,260	—	\$1,361	—	\$844				
Mean size of family	61.0	62.5	44.6	47.9	—	—	43.9	17.0	47.2	—	44.3	—	64.3				
With related children under 18 years	4.38	5.55	3.39	3.29	—	—	3.81	4.25	4.36	—	4.55	—	4.31				
With related children under 6 years	151	51	45	28	14	16	57	38	30	15	67	32	42				
With related children under 18 years	3.14	3.90	1.96	—	—	—	1.63	2.95	—	—	2.93	—	2.38				
With related children under 6 years	121	26	17	28	—	5	34	35	24	15	43	18	14				
Families with female head	1.63	—	—	—	—	—	1.32	1.29	—	—	1.74	—	—				
With related children under 18 years	101	19	30	8	14	11	20	13	17	—	16	12	27				
With related children under 6 years	92	19	19	8	14	11	20	13	11	—	16	12	27				
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
With related children under 6 years	73	8	—	8	—	—	20	10	11	—	—	4	4				
Percent in labor force	17.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Family heads	187	56	56	48	20	16	57	53	36	15	88	32	42				
Percent 65 years and over	11.2	—	—	31.3	—	—	—	20.8	16.7	—	14.8	—	—				
Civilian male heads under 65 years	65	37	26	25	—	5	37	29	19	15	59	20	15				
Percent in labor force	43.1	64.9	—	—	—	6	14	86.5	—	—	61.0	—	—				
Percent receiving public assistance income	70	57	48	44	6	14	7	24	13	8	41	—	—				
Mean income	\$1,036	\$546	\$991	\$591	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40.2	—	—			
Mean income deficit	\$861	\$1,271	\$808	\$1,254	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1,113	—	\$701			
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.0	12.3	—	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.6	—	—			
Percent 65 years and over	10.0	73.7	70.8</														

**Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

Totals for split tracts												
Tract 0002	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.04	
Male, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	136	172	196	384	166	392	223	271	165	524	172	121
Civilian labor force	120	132	157	346	148	281	213	222	144	376	159	103
Employed	120	132	157	341	148	277	213	222	144	376	159	103
Unemployed	120	125	131	321	135	251	195	203	141	24	147	96
Not in labor force	—	7	26	20	13	26	18	19	3	—	6	7
Female, 16 years old and over	16	40	39	38	18	111	10	49	21	148	13	18
Labor force	174	175	187	415	155	341	231	313	184	309	162	112
Civilian labor force	89	55	119	206	87	137	123	130	61	79	34	49
Employed	89	55	119	206	87	137	123	130	61	61	34	49
Unemployed	89	47	119	151	66	124	123	97	61	52	34	49
Not in labor force	—	8	—	55	21	13	—	33	—	9	—	—
Married women in labor force, husband present	85	120	68	209	68	204	108	183	123	230	128	63
With own children under 6 years	41	55	76	133	77	99	93	95	41	45	25	20
Total employed, 16 years old and over	209	172	250	472	201	375	318	300	202	76	181	145
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	38	21	16	27	35	6	14	5	9	25	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	24	49	35	23	20	—	—	—	6	15	19
Sales workers	17	5	7	46	11	24	25	12	—	—	6	9
Clerical and kindred workers	56	23	29	52	13	25	50	28	22	21	4	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	34	10	5	83	34	30	59	42	28	—	32	7
Operatives, except transport	14	24	25	72	17	49	51	57	36	16	22	—
Transport equipment operatives	7	—	15	7	—	8	5	18	7	18	7	13
Laborers, except farm	5	5	19	35	—	57	9	18	24	—	25	—
Farm workers	—	7	9	—	7	88	32	85	60	—	22	17
Service workers, except private household	48	36	56	106	59	39	81	26	11	—	20	51
Private household workers	13	—	15	20	10	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	89	47	119	151	66	124	123	97	61	52	34	49
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	18	14	12	6	10	—	8	—	9	—	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6
Sales workers	—	—	—	17	11	9	10	6	—	6	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	40	15	23	44	7	13	45	28	13	21	4	7
Operatives, including transport	7	7	9	30	9	27	21	39	20	16	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	7	—	—	11	—	—	8	—	—	7
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	15	3	10	—	—	—	9
Service workers, except private household	29	7	35	28	23	39	44	6	11	—	15	6
Private household workers	13	—	15	20	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	—

**FAMILY INCOME IN 1969**

All families	114	123	123	321	143	270	183	210	120	250	148	70
Less than \$1,000	—	—	—	6	—	17	—	—	—	19	10	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	—	30	7	4	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	13	—	20	—	10	17	8	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	4	12	6	8	—	15	12	6	5	19
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	—	—	12	—	19	23	7	17	7	28	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14	10	12	19	7	17	6	6	19	62	6	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	24	8	14	35	—	26	9	23	—	41	8	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	8	7	21	7	27	9	20	5	13	7	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	7	15	35	15	6	20	33	12	14	6	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	14	—	7	13	16	32	18	20	17	19	5	—
\$10,000 or more	57	75	64	125	85	94	91	76	21	61	73	45
Median income: Families	\$10 000	\$10 931	\$10 227	\$8 357	\$11 000	\$7 889	\$9 972	\$8 727	\$5 737	\$6 561	\$9 800	\$11 333
Families and unrelated individuals	\$9 143	\$8 810	\$8 545	\$8 129	\$10 741	\$6 827	\$9 333	\$8 727	\$4 688	\$5 290	\$9 400	\$10 478

**RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	—	—	5.6	4.9	7.8	3.8	—	10.8	6.8	7.1	—
.50 to .74	—	—	—	2.8	—	7.4	—	8.1	17.5	—	—	—
.75 to .99	—	—	3.3	9.3	4.9	7.4	4.4	7.1	—	8.4	12.8	8.6
1.00 to 1.24	—	8.1	5.7	8.1	—	2.6	6.6	11.4	6.7	6.0	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	18.4	4.1	4.1	7.8	—	5.6	6.6	12.4	17.5	22.8	8.8	—
1.50 to 1.99	10.5	—	14.6	20.6	4.2	12.2	8.2	18.6	12.5	10.8	14.9	31.4
2.00 or more	71.1	87.8	72.4	45.8	86.0	57.0	70.5	42.4	45.8	41.2	56.8	52.9

**INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup>**

Families	—	—	4	57	14	61	15	32	21	48	29	11
Percent of all families	—	—	3.3	17.8	9.8	22.6	8.2	15.2	17.5	19.2	19.6	15.7
Mean family income	—	—	\$2 596	...	\$2 513	...	...	...	...	\$2 480	...	...
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 077	...	\$1 743	...	...	...	...	\$1 876	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	43.9	—	14.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	—	—	3.81	—	4.61	—	—	—	—	4.83	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	4	57	14	46	15	32	21	33	29	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	1.63	—	3.13	—	—	—	—	3.39	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	4	34	—	43	15	18	21	22	23	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.32	—	1.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	—	—	—	—	20	—	13	—	12	9	9	6
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	20	—	13	—	12	9	9	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	20	—	13	—	12	9	9	6
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	20	—	13	—	12	9	9	6
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	7	8	6	7	7	24	8	—	7	—	—	9
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	—	16.3	11.3	20.6	—	32.9	—	—	16.3	—	—
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	7	8	26	224	105	305	138	207	112	232	192	68
Percent of all persons	1.4	2.0	4.6	14.6	16.6	26.0	15.4	15.4	19.8	21.3	28.4	15.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	—	—	13	92	65	145	105	150	48	118	146	30
Households	—	—	—	70.7	100.0	57.2	83.8	66.0	50.0	78.8	69.2	—
Percent of all households	—	—	—	64	—	7	15	32	21	42	23	6
Owner occupied	—	—	2.6	18.2	5.1	24.5	7.9	16.5	21.6	20.0	15.9	11.8
Mean value of unit	—	—	—	30	—	12	7	—	—	18	13	—
Renter occupied	—	—	—	4	34	7	49	8	32	21	24	6
Mean gross rent	—	—	—	\$101	—	\$104	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara County					Lompoc								
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0027.04	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04
	88 806	7 997	29 570	10 803	40 436	92	2 312	1 456	1 056	1 546	6	627	318	584
All housing units	51	4	4	—	43	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Vacant—seasonal and migratory														
All year-round housing units	88 755	7 993	29 566	10 803	40 393	92	2 312	1 456	1 056	1 542	6	627	318	584
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	45 146	3 679	12 655	5 766	23 046	—	925	308	491	749	6	480	245	475
Cooperative and condominium	448	260	27	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	43 597	3 541	12 174	5 381	22 501	—	882	293	474	733	6	468	235	450
Negro	490	54	234	77	125	—	20	8	4	3	—	5	6	8
Renter occupied	38 783	3 885	15 491	4 440	14 967	92	1 283	1 026	516	700	—	119	51	98
White	36 518	3 602	14 709	4 140	14 067	89	1 172	938	483	664	—	116	50	90
Negro	1 180	199	481	105	395	2	84	66	22	14	—	3	1	7
Vacant year-round	4 826	429	1 420	597	2 380	—	104	122	49	93	—	28	22	11
For sale only	922	76	143	130	573	—	22	4	7	15	—	8	17	3
Vacant less than 6 months	708	47	107	59	495	—	12	—	1	12	—	5	14	...
Median price asked	\$23 300	\$16 100	\$29 700	\$14 900	\$28 400	—	\$16 100	...	\$14 400	\$17 700	—	\$14 500	\$16 000	...
For rent	2 175	269	901	391	614	—	73	98	32	58	—	4	1	3
Vacant less than 2 months	1 797	207	781	326	483	—	50	90	18	42	—	...	...	...
Median rent asked	\$122	\$100	\$135	\$106	\$134	—	\$118	\$96	\$106	\$88	—	...	...	...
Other	1 729	84	376	76	1 193	—	9	20	10	20	—	16	4	5
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	1 159	55	606	81	417	—	13	12	4	19	—	2	4	1
Owner occupied	201	17	69	35	80	—	8	3	—	1	—	2	2	1
Negro	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	790	24	478	41	247	—	3	9	4	7	—	—	1	—
Negro	31	3	25	1	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	168	14	59	5	90	—	2	—	—	11	—	—	1	—
For sale only	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	61	13	36	2	10	—	1	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 874	96	965	175	638	1	23	6	24	39	—	—	1	2
Access only through other living quarters	23	—	20	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	2 155	99	1 162	205	689	—	27	9	23	38	—	—	—	2
2 rooms	5 302	255	2 702	369	1 976	1	100	53	32	64	—	3	1	1
3 rooms	12 414	857	5 843	1 298	4 396	1	233	301	102	188	1	23	3	5
4 rooms	17 334	1 979	6 984	2 175	6 196	21	651	616	224	375	4	77	3	8
5 rooms	20 568	1 890	6 058	3 403	9 217	31	540	251	240	387	1	209	86	145
6 rooms	18 329	1 898	4 143	2 419	9 869	31	539	135	309	281	—	234	157	212
7 rooms	7 982	757	1 653	698	4 874	7	173	72	97	128	—	71	57	152
8 rooms	2 827	188	571	166	1 902	—	43	10	22	54	—	8	9	42
9 rooms or more	1 844	70	430	70	1 274	—	6	9	7	27	—	2	2	17
Median	4.8	4.9	4.2	4.9	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.1	5.1	4.8	4.0	5.5	5.9	6.1
All occupied housing units	83 929	7 564	28 146	10 206	38 013	92	2 208	1 334	1 007	1 449	6	599	296	573
PERSONS														
1 person	16 173	1 064	8 804	1 659	4 646	1	271	246	156	322	2	37	7	22
2 persons	25 810	2 199	9 815	2 954	10 840	19	683	458	287	464	2	144	39	103
3 persons	13 268	1 486	3 790	1 808	6 184	24	412	300	207	253	1	136	58	95
4 persons	13 225	1 297	2 805	1 670	7 453	20	391	166	164	197	1	137	67	154
5 persons	8 131	764	1 499	1 027	4 841	17	213	81	98	106	—	83	60	106
6 persons or more	7 322	754	1 433	1 086	4 049	11	238	83	95	107	—	62	65	93
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.8	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.0	3.4	4.2	3.9
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	3.3	2.3	3.2	3.3	—	3.4	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.0	3.4	4.1	3.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.2	2.5	1.8	2.4	2.7	3.6	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.1	—	3.3	4.2	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 574	126	703	235	1 510	—	45	27	23	17	1	6	5	2
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	78 090	7 041	26 603	9 212	35 234	86	2 032	1 239	939	1 367	6	566	269	537
1.01 to 1.50	4 231	396	1 039	701	2 095	4	135	76	50	56	—	28	22	25
1.51 or more	1 608	127	504	293	684	2	41	19	18	26	—	5	5	11
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	5 731	518	1 498	984	2 731	6	174	94	68	81	—	33	26	36
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	38 938	3 298	10 980	5 287	19 373	—	747	282	461	733	—	360	243	472
Less than \$5,000	146	9	13	23	101	—	1	2	2	2	—	1	—	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	205	19	29	53	104	—	2	8	8	8	—	1	—	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	470	81	67	108	214	—	7	19	21	31	—	3	—	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 398	663	630	1 184	921	—	208	63	107	135	—	79	51	20
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9 300	1 697	2 022	2 315	3 246	—	443	144	264	251	—	233	186	176
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 488	527	2 528	1 019	4 414	—	80	27	47	174	—	35	5	159
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9 120	214	3 013	432	5 461	—	8	19	10	93	—	3	—	81
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 673	65	1 766	114	2 728	—	—	4	1	31	—	5	—	24
\$50,000 or more	3 138	23	912	39	2 164	—	2	1	8	—	—	1	—	11
Median	\$23 500	\$17 200	\$25 700	\$17 400	\$26 200	—	\$16 400	\$16 400	\$16 600	\$18 900	—	\$16 600	\$16 100	\$21 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	37 616	3 861	15 429	4 423	13 903	80	1 279	1 025	514	697	—	117	51	98
Less than \$30	409	28	159	33	189	—	3	6	7	10	—	1	—	1
\$30 to \$39	196	11	88	32	65	—	—	2	—	9	—	—	—	2
\$40 to \$59	1 635	149	661	375	450	1	8	45	33	58	—	2	—	2
\$60 to \$79	3 834	449	1 606	747	1 032	8	63	161	82	131	—	4	—	—
\$80 to \$99	4 770	998	2 056	732	984	43	286	368	124	174	—	1	—	2
\$100 to \$149	15 194	2 022	6 407	2 013	4 752	24	879	419	239	259	—	88	47	67
\$150 to \$199	5 619	100	2 884	324	2 311	3	25	8	14	17	—	19	2	12
\$200 to \$249	1 685	11	707	26	941	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	7
\$250 or more	1 118	12	472	3	631	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
No cash rent	3 156	81	389	138	2 548	1	15	16	15	29	—	3	1	1
Median	\$122	\$105	\$125	\$105	\$133	\$92	\$112	\$96	\$101	\$95	—	\$133	\$132	\$131

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Santa Barbara																
Census Tracts		Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01
All housing units	202	1 083	168	1 363	2 804	2 230	435	2 075	2	1 992	1 183	2 679	1 762	2 496	2 126	1 988
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	202	1 083	168	1 363	2 803	2 230	435	2 073	1 992	1 183	2 679	1 761	2 496	2 126	1 988	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied	69	369	157	668	678	749	375	1 528	1 168	698	1 192	249	346	895	680	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	108	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
White	69	365	156	653	674	742	369	1 508	1 136	675	1 006	223	331	856	665	
Negro	—	—	—	3	1	1	1	—	—	8	15	130	19	3	4	6
Renter occupied	116	659	6	651	1 981	1 365	53	446	740	436	1 405	1 418	1 942	1 142	1 205	
White	114	644	6	643	1 926	1 336	51	439	721	393	1 143	1 304	1 876	1 074	1 151	
Negro	—	5	—	2	25	8	—	—	5	34	219	78	34	22	27	
Vacant year-round	17	55	5	44	144	116	7	99	84	49	82	94	208	89	103	
For sale only	—	2	—	11	22	13	4	17	11	10	11	—	2	9	5	
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	11	8	10	—	17	9	8	8	—	—	5	5	
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$15 600	—	
For rent	12	45	—	22	91	82	—	66	52	19	52	76	133	60	53	
Vacant less than 2 months	12	44	—	21	80	74	—	62	44	19	49	61	79	54	53	
Median rent asked	\$148	\$141	—	\$164	\$137	\$140	—	\$172	\$144	\$139	\$109	\$75	\$89	\$129	\$134	
Other	5	8	5	11	31	21	3	16	21	20	19	18	73	20	45	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units	—	5	—	4	41	26	3	8	8	3	55	244	143	3	59	
Owner occupied	—	2	—	3	8	2	3	2	2	—	21	1	4	—	18	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	—	3	—	1	31	23	—	5	6	3	29	226	110	2	30	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	23	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	5	17	29	1	2	
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
For rent	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	15	12	1	2	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Locking complete kitchen facilities	2	9	1	14	38	11	2	45	14	7	41	405	101	11	46	
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	3	2	4	—	3	
ROOMS																
1 room	—	24	1	21	96	58	1	37	26	15	58	440	171	16	34	
2 rooms	2	94	—	65	337	216	4	45	167	64	232	335	560	64	240	
3 rooms	44	415	4	280	933	519	16	164	280	123	573	396	778	412	413	
4 rooms	74	260	5	325	708	509	44	342	335	286	808	265	510	772	650	
5 rooms	44	127	33	368	415	330	144	605	480	289	631	180	282	529	315	
6 rooms	26	106	68	193	208	258	104	577	346	249	291	90	123	238	235	
7 rooms	7	44	34	72	67	136	61	202	179	98	57	38	43	72	74	
8 rooms	4	9	18	28	19	79	32	57	105	31	16	10	14	19	19	
9 rooms or more	1	4	5	11	20	125	29	44	74	28	13	7	15	4	8	
Median	4.2	3.5	6.1	4.5	3.6	4.1	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.1	2.8	3.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	
All occupied housing units	185	1 028	163	1 319	2 659	2 114	428	1 974	1 908	1 134	2 597	1 667	2 288	2 037	1 885	
PERSONS																
1 person	36	330	12	383	1 174	871	53	401	540	217	687	984	1 150	444	582	
2 persons	78	429	75	548	1 000	787	175	877	768	452	775	350	653	717	673	
3 persons	35	135	28	176	280	179	69	273	258	191	379	119	193	382	283	
4 persons	25	69	27	117	108	138	70	201	176	143	294	81	116	239	192	
5 persons	7	39	8	62	50	71	29	120	82	75	204	57	77	123	83	
6 persons or more	4	26	13	33	47	68	32	102	84	56	256	76	99	132	72	
Median, all occupied units	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.7	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.3	1.5	2.3	2.0	2.0	
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	1.8	2.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.5	1.3	1.4	2.4	1.9	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	34	4	25	72	93	7	25	52	27	73	40	73	52	27	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less	183	1 003	161	1 297	2 589	2 083	411	1 917	1 849	1 078	2 221	1 532	2 128	1 860	1 778	
1.01 to 1.50	1	19	2	19	40	22	15	39	42	38	237	65	100	135	75	
1.51 or more	1	6	—	3	30	9	2	18	17	18	139	70	60	42	32	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2	25	2	22	67	30	17	56	58	56	367	117	154	177	102	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	49	216	155	622	424	604	369	1 394	1 088	670	846	188	248	839	560	
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	—	2	1	1	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	4	5	3	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	1	1	12	7	10	19	7	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	2	—	5	29	24	3	14	39	12	176	30	53	123	47	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	11	—	55	100	66	17	144	143	49	362	43	80	418	71	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1	47	—	219	119	71	57	342	156	78	173	41	46	195	140	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42	118	11	262	112	138	74	512	256	180	82	45	38	63	201	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	34	59	73	43	167	80	333	276	217	20	17	11	11	65	
\$50,000 or more	—	4	8	8	13	137	137	47	217	133	10	3	4	3	25	
Median	\$30 600	\$29 100	50000+	\$26 200	\$23 200	\$35 200	\$41 100	\$28 800	\$33 000	\$36 000	\$18 100	\$21 500	\$18 400	\$25 500		
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	116	659	6	650	1 980	1 362	48	446	737	431	1 401	1 413	1 941	1 139	1 204	
Less than \$30	—	3	—	1	20	6	2	3	—	1	26	52	24	1	4	
\$30 to \$39	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	52	19	2	5	
\$40 to \$59	—	1	—	5	43	38	—	5	11	4	67	159	191	31	95	
\$60 to \$79	—	1	8	1	9	134	123	3	6	23	14	245	384	365	79	
\$80 to \$99	—	16	—	20	261	226	1	23	81	25	299	249	496	168	99	
\$100 to \$149	33	384	—	360	1 070	496	20	97	322	262	587	296	600	640	650	
\$150 to \$199	67	181	—	185	347	266	4	152	169	82	112	116	184	187	213	
\$200 to \$249	7	6	1	49	45	72	8	84	41	10	9	71	10	8	28	
\$250 or more	4	47	2	7	14	105	4	45	66	13	8	12	23	1	11	
No cash rent	3	14	2	13	45	29	6	32	21	20	41	22	29	22	36	
Median	\$166	\$142	—	\$141	\$126	\$125	\$140	\$174	\$137	\$137	\$102	\$83	\$94	\$124	\$129	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara—Con.						Santa Maria									
	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0012.99	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.01	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	
	1 369	—	816	2 418	215	166	8	180	2 049	1 888	1 097	1 989	995	1 658	939	
All housing units	—	—	816	2 418	215	166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 369	—	816	2 418	215	166	8	180	2 049	1 888	1 097	1 989	995	1 658	939	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied	815	—	524	1 480	7	8	1	138	1 083	997	815	1 016	607	610	499	
Cooperative and condominium	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	21	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
White	791	—	515	1 425	7	8	1	133	1 069	960	785	903	540	528	462	
Negro	11	—	2	30	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	24	32	8	4	
Renter occupied	462	—	284	851	171	158	7	42	883	822	247	869	257	932	381	
White	454	—	281	825	170	158	6	41	855	778	241	790	234	850	345	
Negro	3	—	1	18	—	—	—	1	6	10	3	27	16	24	18	
Vacant year-round	92	—	8	87	37	—	—	—	83	69	35	104	131	116	59	
For sale only	4	—	2	20	—	—	—	—	8	3	20	39	47	13	—	
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	8	9	13	16	10	—	—	
Median price asked	—	—	—	\$39 300	—	—	—	—	\$15 000	—	\$17 800	\$12 100	\$15 300	\$18 000	—	
For rent	65	—	5	46	22	—	—	—	46	53	11	48	81	95	57	
Vacant less than 2 months	64	—	5	39	21	—	—	—	37	46	7	45	78	58	55	
Median rent asked	\$222	—	\$225	\$139	\$78	—	—	—	\$120	\$114	\$123	\$105	\$78	\$108	\$121	
Other	23	—	1	21	15	—	—	—	29	13	4	17	3	8	2	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
All units	2	—	1	9	1	—	—	4	27	4	4	6	1	24	11	
Owner occupied	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	9	1	—	4	—	10	9	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	1	—	1	6	1	—	—	2	15	3	2	2	1	14	2	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Vacant year-round	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Locking complete kitchen facilities	7	—	62	20	108	21	1	—	23	32	4	28	36	39	12	
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room	9	—	19	18	111	7	1	8	38	47	4	40	—	55	12	
2 rooms	34	—	65	91	24	63	—	10	80	86	2	52	1	114	24	
3 rooms	118	—	23	263	42	67	3	38	277	186	31	200	35	360	168	
4 rooms	352	—	147	540	27	25	2	68	411	417	37	469	66	444	261	
5 rooms	507	—	145	621	9	4	1	41	655	428	427	798	475	384	194	
6 rooms	245	—	266	519	1	—	1	14	365	487	441	335	357	228	191	
7 rooms	78	—	120	270	1	—	—	1	148	169	123	76	56	54	71	
8 rooms	18	—	21	72	—	—	—	—	42	47	26	13	4	17	17	
9 rooms or more	8	—	10	24	—	—	—	—	33	21	6	6	1	2	1	
Median	4.8	—	5.5	5.0	1.5	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.8	5.0	5.6	4.8	5.3	4.2	4.5	
<b>All occupied housing units</b>																
1 277	—	808	2 331	178	166	—	8	180	1 966	1 819	1 062	1 885	864	1 542	880	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person	218	—	141	331	126	124	3	39	442	391	37	249	31	351	116	
2 persons	428	—	222	723	45	40	1	60	765	609	181	507	105	442	286	
3 persons	224	—	140	442	4	—	1	39	318	300	208	337	147	280	178	
4 persons	213	—	170	420	2	2	—	26	226	244	284	329	204	198	159	
5 persons	99	—	77	236	—	—	—	11	120	144	181	216	161	111	83	
6 persons or more	95	—	58	179	1	—	3	5	95	131	171	247	216	160	58	
Median, all occupied units	2.5	—	2.8	2.8	1.2	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.4	3.9	3.1	4.2	2.5	2.7	
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	—	3.3	2.9	2.1	1.2	—	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.9	3.3	4.2	3.1	3.0	
Median, renter occupied units	2.2	—	2.1	2.5	1.2	1.2	2.0	2.6	2.1	1.9	3.7	2.8	4.3	2.2	2.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	32	—	17	43	1	3	—	3	48	44	19	57	17	34	13	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less	1 209	—	786	2 185	169	164	5	167	1 865	1 740	957	1 629	678	1 346	825	
1.01 to 1.50	55	—	22	111	1	1	2	74	58	85	169	132	129	43		
1.51 or more	13	—	—	35	8	2	1	4	27	21	20	87	54	67	12	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	68	—	22	145	9	2	3	12	99	79	105	253	186	193	54	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	795	—	459	1 452	...	...	...	10	1 019	951	799	986	602	544	375	
Less than \$5,000	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	4	—	7	6		
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	4	2	4	1	11	—	25	6	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	13	14	2	40	—	34	4	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	—	—	54	—	—	—	2	194	103	66	570	82	134	33	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	172	—	—	291	—	—	—	—	342	274	516	303	504	267	108	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	345	—	100	398	—	—	—	—	197	339	179	47	15	58	184	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	210	—	287	381	—	—	—	—	183	164	30	7	1	14	33	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	—	32	295	—	—	—	—	64	39	1	4	5	1	1	
\$50,000 or more	20	—	38	28	—	—	—	—	23	13	3	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$22 900	—	\$29 400	\$24 700	...	...	...	\$6 300	\$19 300	\$21 200	\$18 200	\$13 900	\$16 400	\$16 500	\$20 800	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	461	—	282	843	171	139	6	42	883	818	242	867	254	930	381	
Less than \$30	1	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	3	12	4	12	—	4	2	
\$30 to \$39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	—	9	—	6	1	
\$40 to \$59	1	—	4	4	2	—	—	4	—	67	52	14	100	26	79	
\$60 to \$79	11	—	—	88	48	1	—	6	143	131	25	166	52	205	19	
\$80 to \$99	18	—	—	40	33	—	—	1	197	291	407	128	347	133	401	
\$100 to \$149	170	—	19	342	25	34	—	28	—	70	47	19	20	22	18	
\$150 to \$199	171	—	115	287	20	26	—	—	128	70	47	1	3	—	3	
\$200 to \$249	57	—	100	31	7	63	—	—	7	10	1	3	—	2	3	
\$250 or more	21	—	33	22	19	15										

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Balance of Santa Barbara County														
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
All housing units	1 244	419	747	104	598	248	625	72	12	1 357	994	763	1 696	1 225	464
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	16	1	6
All year-round housing units	1 244	419	747	104	596	248	625	72	12	1 356	991	763	1 680	1 224	458
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	987	278	628	71	472	162	442	67	8	718	653	604	535	666	182
Cooperative and condominium	8	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—
White	978	276	616	70	464	161	438	67	8	715	650	587	520	655	181
Negro	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Renter occupied	227	129	93	32	112	74	117	4	3	470	245	134	868	422	177
White	216	129	92	30	112	72	116	4	2	461	239	130	839	417	175
Negro	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	7	1
Vacant year-round	30	12	26	1	12	12	66	1	1	168	93	25	277	136	99
For sale only	9	1	11	—	2	—	10	1	1	28	8	5	23	3	8
Vacant less than 6 months	8	—	3	—	—	—	8	—	—	25	5	5	23	—	1
Median price asked	\$33 800	—	50000+	—	—	—	50000+	—	—	50000+	50000+	\$28 800	\$30 000	—	—
For rent	16	3	—	—	5	2	4	—	—	29	3	5	76	12	34
Vacant less than 2 months	13	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	20	—	4	67	9	9
Median rent asked	\$133	—	—	—	\$225	—	—	—	—	\$238	—	—	\$120	\$188	\$75
Other	5	8	15	1	5	10	52	—	—	111	82	15	178	121	57
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	1	7	4	—	5	—	18	—	—	25	11	5	20	10	16
Owner occupied	1	5	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	4	2	1	5	4	3
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	2	2	—	1	—	3	—	—	12	6	4	13	3	2
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	—	2	—	2	—	13	—	—	9	3	—	2	3	11
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	7	5	—	5	2	31	—	—	63	26	16	47	19	14
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room	3	7	8	1	12	7	19	—	—	51	22	12	37	33	10
2 rooms	25	37	17	1	19	22	24	1	—	79	31	12	139	83	16
3 rooms	316	52	26	5	36	30	38	—	—	157	80	27	348	172	42
4 rooms	353	79	85	20	93	44	82	6	6	270	129	43	540	270	117
5 rooms	217	106	128	34	175	52	122	20	5	224	192	245	317	286	198
6 rooms	172	93	160	26	130	43	116	26	1	228	195	271	199	180	51
7 rooms	100	24	150	10	72	12	88	12	—	129	113	121	73	98	15
8 rooms	43	12	99	6	35	16	62	4	—	78	92	18	14	41	2
9 rooms or more	15	9	74	1	24	22	74	3	—	140	137	14	13	61	7
Median	4.3	4.8	6.2	5.2	5.3	4.9	5.7	5.8	4.5	5.0	5.7	5.7	4.1	4.7	4.7
All occupied housing units	1 214	407	721	103	584	236	559	71	11	1 188	898	738	1 403	1 088	359
PERSONS															
1 person	339	73	54	13	84	57	78	4	—	339	173	38	276	229	61
2 persons	509	135	201	39	232	97	203	25	3	409	351	141	440	494	108
3 persons	123	73	124	14	104	25	93	12	3	176	152	104	220	148	49
4 persons	121	71	158	21	87	31	88	14	4	134	115	162	225	105	72
5 persons	67	33	112	9	48	16	47	11	—	60	59	148	118	60	35
6 persons or more	55	22	72	7	29	10	50	5	1	70	48	145	124	52	34
Median, all occupied units	2.0	2.5	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.3	2.1	2.3	4.0	2.5	2.1	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	2.1	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.4	4.0	2.4	2.1	2.9
Median, renter occupied units	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.8	2.1	—	—	1.9	2.0	4.0	2.5	2.2	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	17	9	22	1	31	14	14	—	—	32	21	10	38	26	2
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 197	387	703	100	567	229	538	68	10	1 161	881	643	1 222	1 047	324
1.01 to 1.50	12	14	16	3	9	5	12	2	—	19	7	120	22	28	—
1.51 or more	5	6	2	—	8	2	9	1	1	8	10	24	61	19	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	17	20	17	3	17	7	19	3	1	25	17	93	177	38	34
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units	409	234	569	66	456	154	422	67	7	615	606	586	377	418	139
Less than \$5,000	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	8	—	4	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	18	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	3	14	2	48	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	20	9	—	4	2	1	—	—	5	5	17	33	18	62
\$15,000 to \$19,999	21	39	22	4	38	12	20	—	—	8	20	120	63	48	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	45	56	32	32	82	28	34	2	1	37	27	219	106	53	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	159	79	128	26	168	45	91	29	—	79	61	190	115	98	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	135	34	130	3	119	28	103	31	—	209	109	24	26	70	1
\$50,000 or more	27	4	246	1	45	38	172	5	—	276	381	10	11	124	—
Median	\$32 300	\$25 000	\$45 600	\$24 500	\$31 200	\$32 600	\$44 300	\$36 200	\$17 900	\$47 700	50000+	\$23 400	\$23 300	\$33 700	\$10 000
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units	226	129	75	32	110	74	90	—	—	447	199	121	866	345	141
Less than \$30	—	1	2	—	3	1	1	—	—	7	13	1	15	9	8
\$30 to \$39	4	4	2	—	1	2	3	—	—	2	—	5	—	6	—
\$40 to \$59	14	18	4	1	7	12	6	—	—	19	5	7	39	6	29
\$80 to \$99	11	24	7	—	9	6	—	—	—	28	12	4	114	27	24
\$100 to \$149	106	44	18	20	28	26	25	—	—	106	35	24	398	139	3
\$150 to \$199	47	23	8	10	26	9	9	—	—	99	37	46	129	63	—
\$200 to \$249	16	4	9	—	15	5	7	—	—	39	14	15	12	24	—
\$250 or more	10	7	17	1	17	7	21	—	—	85	37	2	2	14	—
No cash rent	17	4	8	—	4	6	18	—	—	55	44	11	24	30	52
Median	\$140	\$114	\$153	\$138	\$160	\$120	\$156	—	—	\$164	\$164	\$159	\$116	\$130	\$62

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.																	
Census Tracts	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01			
All housing units	710	2 369	1 840	1 014	709	1 275	76	15	73	368	116	1 102	3 097	1 907			
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	7	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	709	2 362	1 840	1 014	709	1 272	75	15	72	368	116	1 102	3 097	1 907			
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																	
Owner occupied	377	1 344	1 503	864	425	867	15	1	21	217	66	420	686	1 262			
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	374	1 324	1 466	846	414	855	15	1	19	186	64	336	663	1 203			
Negro	—	—	5	5	4	6	—	—	22	—	5	15	—	43	—	—	
Renter occupied	291	814	301	114	250	347	56	14	47	115	47	626	2 336	529			
White	283	778	299	114	246	335	53	14	41	106	43	513	2 080	508			
Negro	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	6	1	3	222	17	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	41	204	36	36	34	58	4	—	4	36	3	56	75	116			
For sale only	1	11	18	24	6	25	—	—	6	—	21	20	77	—	—	—	
Vacant less than 6 months	... 10	16	23	3	18	—	—	—	4	—	8	17	69	—	—	—	
Median price asked	... \$19 800	\$18 500	\$23 000	\$20 000	\$17 400	—	—	—	\$16 300	—	\$10 600	\$17 900	\$14 700				
For rent	11	24	10	4	9	8	1	—	1	1	2	24	34	12			
Vacant less than 2 months	10	18	10	... 3	2	... 3	... 3	—	... 3	... 3	... 12	12	33	10			
Median rent asked	\$85	\$90	\$170	... 66	\$55	... 25	... 3	—	... 3	... 29	... 1	\$62	\$102	\$137			
Other	29	169	8	8	19	25	3	—	—	—	11	21	21	27	—	—	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																	
All units	6	72	6	—	8	7	1	—	1	—	5	111	10	5			
Owner occupied	2	7	5	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	1	8	3	2	—	—	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	3	44	1	—	5	3	1	—	—	—	4	96	7	2			
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	1	21	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																	
Locking complete kitchen facilities	5	114	3	—	14	10	3	—	1	39	1	95	7	40			
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>																	
1 room	9	118	4	1	14	3	1	—	—	2	97	15	1				
2 rooms	31	143	7	3	28	22	4	—	2	2	15	61	18	2			
3 rooms	94	277	34	12	84	56	10	—	4	6	38	112	55	42			
4 rooms	133	484	110	21	177	144	25	5	21	21	29	271	226	188			
5 rooms	180	533	550	191	194	396	17	3	18	148	16	428	1 183	587			
6 rooms	195	446	701	505	103	489	11	5	15	147	12	97	1 228	714			
7 rooms	38	220	281	147	64	96	3	—	7	36	3	20	316	236			
8 rooms	18	89	98	91	24	31	3	1	3	8	—	6	44	95			
9 rooms or more	11	52	55	43	21	35	1	—	2	—	—	1	10	12	42		
Median	5.0	4.8	5.8	6.1	4.8	5.5	4.4	5.3	5.0	5.5	3.6	4.5	5.5	5.7			
<b>All occupied housing units</b>																	
668	2 158	1 804	978	675	1 214	71	15	68	332	113	1 046	3 022	1 791				
<b>PERSONS</b>																	
1 person	100	405	89	21	109	88	7	—	8	12	22	206	39	98			
2 persons	203	763	383	170	212	250	19	1	10	56	42	224	395	409			
3 persons	113	333	334	180	120	187	8	2	12	37	16	147	496	339			
4 persons	105	303	455	246	108	277	12	2	11	75	15	137	868	393			
5 persons	84	198	325	181	71	229	11	2	12	65	9	112	641	307			
6 persons or more	63	156	218	180	55	183	14	8	15	87	9	220	583	245			
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.4	3.7	4.0	2.6	3.8	3.6	5.8	3.9	4.3	2.3	3.1	4.2	3.6			
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.5	3.7	4.0	2.6	3.8	2.2	—	2.9	4.3	2.1	3.8	3.6	3.8			
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.2	3.7	3.9	2.7	3.9	4.0	6.0	4.6	4.3	3.1	2.7	4.3	3.2			
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	37	17	7	7	27	4	—	3	1	48	10	17				
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																	
1.00 or less	614	2 038	1 709	910	618	1 092	52	9	50	274	95	777	2 707	1 656			
1.01 to 1.50	42	87	84	59	41	97	9	1	13	49	13	155	278	120			
1.51 or more	12	33	11	9	16	25	10	5	5	9	5	114	37	15			
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	54	116	95	68	56	122	19	6	17	58	17	257	313	133			
<b>VALUE</b>																	
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	253	1 051	1 399	855	340	712	6	—	9	211	...	387	382	1 178			
Less than \$5,000	3	8	2	1	5	9	—	—	—	1	...	17	19	5			
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3	7	—	1	16	9	—	—	3	—	...	23	4	5			
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7	13	5	7	32	19	3	—	—	1	...	40	1	4			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	75	37	11	66	28	—	—	3	38	...	242	11	154			
\$15,000 to \$19,999	77	133	623	278	89	494	—	—	1	161	...	47	205	448			
\$20,000 to \$24,999	97	187	447	354	25	70	1	—	—	8	...	11	99	244			
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32	275	198	143	33	11	—	—	1	2	...	7	30	165			
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10	241	81	58	53	44	—	—	—	—	...	—	13	118			
\$50,000 or more	5	112	6	2	21	28	—	—	1	—	...	—	—	35			
Median	\$20 900	\$28 700	\$20 400	\$21 800	\$18 200	\$18 100	\$10 000	—	\$11 900	\$16 600	—	...	\$11 600	\$19 100	\$19 500		
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																	
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	221	612	294	114	246	302	21	6	29	108	37	563	2 323	462			
Less than \$30	14	32	5	1	3	5	—	—	—	—	3	25	7	3			
\$30 to \$39	—	4	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	29	1	—			
\$40 to \$59	13	23	8	7	25	28	3	2	3	5	5	140	3	10			
\$60 to \$79	54	84	13	—	84	35	7	3	10	8	10	228	17	8			
\$80 to \$99	28	65	14	11	59	19	4	—	2	9	2	68	14	9			
\$100 to \$149	51	204	109	37	38	109	5	—	—	83	3	19	433	292			
\$150 to \$199	30	58	122	49	11	57	—	—	—	2	—	—	60	98			
\$200 to \$249	—	13	7	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5			
\$250 or more	1	13	4	2	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12			
No cash rent	30	116	12	3	15	43	2	1	13	1	13	1	178	25			
Median	\$90	\$107	\$147	\$150	\$80	\$127	\$78	\$62	\$66	\$126	\$71	\$65	\$118	\$135			

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

?Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.														
	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0029.03	Tract 0029.04	Tract 0029.05	Tract 0029.06	Tract 0029.07	Tract 0029.08	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0030.03	
	5	41	242	2 442	954	13	1 500	1 898	1 309	894	1 631	1 182	809	2 277	
All housing units Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	5	41	242	2 442	954	13	1 500	1 897	1 309	894	1 631	1 182	809	2 277	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied Cooperative and condominium	1	11	81	33	65	1	667	1 644	1 153	740	1 287	301	667	1 854	
White	1	11	81	31	65	1	651	1 623	1 129	733	1 255	285	666	1 817	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Renter occupied White	4	26	122	2 342	844	12	675	150	128	100	280	787	110	393	
Negro	3	26	119	2 166	778	12	644	145	123	98	264	750	109	383	
Vacant year-round For sale only	—	—	—	70	19	—	12	2	1	—	3	9	—	3	
Vacant less than 6 months	—	4	39	67	45	—	158	103	28	54	64	94	32	30	
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	81	18	31	32	3	11	1	
For rent Vacant less than 2 months	—	4	10	66	41	—	84	7	—	3	1	46	3	19	
Median rent asked	—	—	7	62	37	—	84	6	—	—	—	26	—	19	
Other	—	—	—	\$145	\$134	—	\$191	\$225	—	—	—	\$137	—	\$110	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	—	—	4	9	5	1	4	4	11	8	7	6	2	2	
Owner occupied Negro	—	—	1	3	—	—	2	3	—	2	—	4	2	1	
Renter occupied Negro	—	—	3	6	5	1	2	—	3	5	5	1	—	1	
Vacant year-round For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	1	2	—	—	
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	12	8	4	1	—	1	10	3	9	9	—	13	
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
ROOMS															
1 room	—	—	3	94	7	—	10	3	11	5	13	50	2	4	
2 rooms	1	—	10	629	110	2	194	1	2	8	16	141	10	8	
3 rooms	—	6	877	386	3	276	51	8	27	40	456	15	82	82	
4 rooms	1	5	61	626	291	5	294	298	9	40	111	283	62	118	
5 rooms	2	15	66	177	94	—	312	286	172	101	491	152	137	447	
6 rooms	1	10	54	30	38	1	182	579	468	190	479	78	187	1 013	
7 rooms	—	4	14	6	22	—	130	447	413	284	390	13	127	539	
8 rooms	—	1	10	1	3	2	69	191	185	168	68	9	108	54	
9 rooms or more	—	—	8	2	3	—	33	41	41	71	23	—	161	12	
Median	4.8	5.1	5.0	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.4	6.0	6.5	6.8	5.8	3.4	6.5	6.0	
All occupied housing units	5	37	203	2 375	909	13	1 342	1 794	1 281	840	1 567	1 088	777	2 247	
PERSONS															
1 person	2	5	41	422	158	1	162	143	28	48	64	333	98	119	
2 persons	2	12	76	1 092	355	3	420	520	179	165	365	407	271	449	
3 persons	1	7	34	347	181	3	293	293	213	112	254	147	122	433	
4 persons	—	4	18	385	148	3	270	412	380	247	365	87	140	579	
5 persons	—	4	17	121	49	2	128	240	280	167	273	57	79	354	
6 persons or more	—	5	17	8	18	1	69	186	201	101	246	57	67	313	
Median, all occupied units	1.8	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.3	2.8	3.3	4.1	3.9	3.8	2.0	2.7	3.7	
Median, owner occupied units	—	2.1	2.2	2.2	3.1	—	3.3	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	2.3	2.7	3.8	
Median, renter occupied units	—	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.3	3.5	2.5	3.2	3.9	2.7	3.8	1.9	2.3	3.4	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	6	2	579	226	3	41	23	33	22	28	39	23	63	
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	5	30	188	2 153	835	10	1 220	1 750	1 239	825	1 439	985	765	2 112	
1.01 to 1.50	—	6	11	160	52	2	108	40	33	14	103	60	9	109	
1.51 or more	—	1	4	62	22	1	14	4	9	1	25	43	3	26	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	—	7	15	219	72	3	122	44	42	15	125	102	12	134	
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	—	—	33	15	54	—	474	1 282	1 146	707	1 145	185	585	1 032	
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	1	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	2	2	3	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	1	5	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	—	9	2	3	—	9	—	3	4	4	16	1	78	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	7	5	11	—	118	213	316	29	559	84	31	742	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	6	2	28	—	273	766	573	206	450	18	59	914	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	7	3	4	—	59	276	215	349	31	5	52	85	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	1	—	4	—	14	6	112	24	6	438	7	—	
Median	—	—	\$23 200	\$22 500	\$28 200	—	\$28 500	\$30 400	\$28 900	\$39 600	\$24 400	\$21 200	50000+	\$26 000	
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	—	8	34	2 339	842	8	675	143	118	67	196	781	101	390	
Less than \$30	—	3	6	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	12	—	3	
\$30 to \$39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	4	
\$40 to \$59	—	1	34	6	—	—	1	—	3	—	13	—	—	12	
\$60 to \$79	—	2	8	114	16	—	4	2	2	7	6	40	—	12	
\$80 to \$99	—	—	4	72	11	—	161	—	1	2	120	2	25	59	
\$100 to \$149	—	—	4	1 255	444	6	161	2	8	18	11	406	20	59	
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	408	209	—	246	53	33	8	58	144	30	128	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	1	268	84	—	81	48	39	8	69	108	15	108	
\$250 or more	—	—	1	157	61	—	14	31	25	13	24	16	29	22	
No cash rent	—	5	12	25	10	2	5	7	9	7	22	13	18	22	
Median	—	—	\$78	\$140	\$144	\$120	\$151	\$211	\$212	\$148	\$204	\$131	\$183	\$182	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

## Census Tracts

	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0020.01
All housing units	1 446	1 502	915	1 467	1 033	2 323	1 808	888	2 430	1 572	1 848
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	1 446	1 502	915	1 467	1 031	2 321	1 808	888	2 430	1 571	1 848
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	1 056	647	785	739	847	1 690	1 140	591	1 488	725	1 504
Cooperative and condominium	8	32	—	—	—	98	—	—	—	52	—
White	1 047	641	772	723	833	1 669	1 113	582	1 433	722	1 467
Negro	—	—	1	3	2	—	15	2	30	—	5
Renter occupied	343	788	99	683	165	520	553	288	854	641	308
White	330	773	98	673	163	511	509	285	827	631	305
Negro	7	5	—	2	—	—	34	1	18	4	—
Vacant year-round	47	67	31	45	19	111	115	9	88	205	36
For sale only	9	3	11	11	6	17	20	3	21	28	18
Vacant less than 6 months	8	... 3	3	11	2	17	16	... 20	— 25	— 16	— 16
Median price asked	\$33 800	... 28	50000+	\$28 800	\$31 700	\$30 000	\$42 500	... 5	\$38 800	50000+	\$18 500
For rent	25	48	—	22	5	68	23	5	46	51	10
Vacant less than 2 months	25	47	—	21	5	68	22	5	39	41	10
Median rent asked	\$139	\$141	—	\$164	\$225	\$171	\$140	\$225	\$139	\$146	\$170
Other	10	16	20	12	8	26	72	1	21	126	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	1	12	4	4	8	8	21	1	9	26	6
Owner occupied	1	7	—	3	5	2	2	—	3	4	5
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	5	2	1	1	5	6	1	6	13	1
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	—	2	—	2	1	13	—	—	9	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Locking complete kitchen facilities	3	16	6	14	7	47	38	62	20	171	4
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS											
1 room	3	31	9	22	13	44	34	19	18	162	5
2 rooms	27	131	17	66	23	67	88	66	91	103	7
3 rooms	360	467	30	285	52	194	161	23	263	199	37
4 rooms	427	339	90	345	137	386	368	153	546	297	112
5 rooms	261	233	161	402	319	657	411	165	626	233	551
6 rooms	198	199	228	219	234	620	365	292	520	229	702
7 rooms	107	68	184	82	133	214	186	132	270	130	281
8 rooms	47	21	117	34	67	73	93	25	72	78	98
9 rooms or more	16	13	79	12	53	66	102	13	24	140	55
Median	4.3	3.9	6.2	4.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.6	5.0	4.6	5.8
All occupied housing units	1 399	1 435	884	1 422	1 012	2 210	1 693	879	2 342	1 366	1 812
PERSONS											
1 person	375	403	66	396	137	458	295	145	331	465	92
2 persons	587	564	276	587	407	974	655	247	726	454	384
3 persons	158	208	152	190	173	298	284	152	445	180	335
4 persons	146	140	185	138	157	232	231	184	424	136	455
5 persons	74	72	120	71	77	136	122	88	236	60	325
6 persons or more	59	48	85	40	61	112	106	63	180	71	221
Median, all occupied units	2.1	2.1	3.2	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.0	3.7
Median, owner occupied units	2.1	2.3	3.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.2	3.7
Median, renter occupied units	1.9	1.9	2.4	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.5	1.6	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	20	43	26	26	38	39	41	17	43	33	17
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	1 380	1 390	864	1 397	978	2 146	1 616	854	2 195	1 330	1 714
1.01 to 1.50	13	33	18	22	24	44	50	24	111	20	86
1.51 or more	6	12	2	3	10	20	27	1	36	16	12
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	19	45	19	25	34	63	75	25	146	34	98
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	458	450	724	688	825	1 548	1 092	526	1 459	617	1 400
Less than \$5,000	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	2	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3	—	1	—	—	2	2	—	3	—	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	22	9	5	7	16	12	—	55	5	37
\$15,000 to \$19,999	21	50	22	59	55	156	69	—	296	8	624
\$20,000 to \$24,999	46	103	32	251	139	370	112	102	399	37	447
\$25,000 to \$34,999	201	197	139	288	242	557	271	316	381	80	198
\$35,000 to \$49,999	141	68	189	76	199	361	320	63	295	210	81
\$50,000 or more	27	8	331	9	182	85	305	43	28	276	6
Median	\$32 000	\$27 400	\$47 500	\$26 000	\$33 700	\$29 100	\$38 700	\$30 000	\$24 700	\$47 700	\$20 400
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	342	788	81	682	158	520	521	286	846	618	300
Less than \$30	—	4	2	1	5	3	2	—	4	16	5
\$30 to \$39	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$40 to \$59	5	4	2	5	1	7	7	4	4	9	12
\$60 to \$79	15	26	5	10	10	18	20	—	88	67	13
\$80 to \$99	11	40	7	20	10	29	25	1	40	61	15
\$100 to \$149	139	428	18	380	48	123	287	20	344	131	109
\$150 to \$199	114	204	8	195	30	161	91	115	288	119	122
\$200 to \$249	23	10	10	49	23	89	17	100	31	46	7
\$250 or more	14	54	19	8	21	52	34	33	22	104	4
No cash rent	20	18	10	13	10	38	38	13	25	63	13
Median	\$148	\$140	\$159	\$141	\$150	\$169	\$138	\$198	\$142	\$147	\$147

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Totals for split tracts—Con.										
	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0030.02
All housing units	889	2 125	1 112	1 068	1 055	3 189	1 913	632	359	826	975
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	889	2 124	1 112	1 067	1 055	3 189	1 913	632	359	826	975
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	563	1 098	816	628	565	686	1 268	481	256	556	675
Cooperative and condominium	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
White	547	1 084	786	559	526	663	1 209	469	246	531	674
Negro	5	1	4	32	4	15	43	5	6	8	—
Renter occupied	292	939	261	304	428	2 428	529	123	77	220	268
White	287	908	255	275	388	2 169	508	119	76	209	267
Negro	1	6	3	16	19	224	17	3	1	7	—
Vacant year-round	34	87	35	135	62	75	116	28	26	50	32
For sale only	6	8	20	47	—	20	77	8	17	4	11
Vacant less than 6 months	3	8	9	16	—	17	69	5	14	—	8
Median price asked	\$20 000	\$15 000	\$17 800	\$15 300	—	\$17 900	\$14 700	\$14 500	\$16 000	—	50000+
For rent	9	47	11	82	59	34	12	4	5	13	3
Vacant less than 2 months	3	37	7	78	56	33	10	—	1	10	—
Median rent asked	\$66	\$119	\$123	\$78	\$120	\$102	\$137	—	—	\$128	—
Other	19	32	4	6	3	21	27	16	4	33	18
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	12	28	4	2	16	10	5	2	4	5	2
Owner occupied	5	9	—	—	10	3	2	2	2	2	2
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	7	16	2	2	6	7	2	—	1	3	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Locking complete kitchen facilities	14	26	4	37	13	8	40	—	1	14	21
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS											
1 room	22	39	4	—	14	15	1	—	5	9	—
2 rooms	38	84	2	3	39	19	2	4	1	11	73
3 rooms	122	287	31	39	206	56	43	23	9	21	82
4 rooms	245	436	42	87	290	247	192	78	8	69	87
5 rooms	235	672	430	493	210	1 214	588	211	101	211	141
6 rooms	117	376	446	372	203	1 259	714	235	167	266	187
7 rooms	65	151	124	63	74	323	236	71	61	166	127
8 rooms	24	45	27	7	17	44	95	8	10	52	108
9 rooms or more	21	34	6	3	2	12	42	2	2	25	161
Median	4.6	4.8	5.6	5.3	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.0
All occupied housing units	855	2 037	1 077	932	993	3 114	1 797	604	333	776	943
PERSONS											
1 person	148	449	37	39	138	40	100	39	12	63	222
2 persons	272	784	182	115	328	414	411	146	51	179	311
3 persons	159	326	210	159	194	520	340	137	65	129	122
4 persons	134	238	286	215	174	888	394	137	71	172	142
5 persons	82	131	183	173	92	658	307	83	64	123	79
6 persons or more	60	109	179	231	67	594	245	62	70	110	67
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.2	3.9	4.2	2.7	4.2	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.6	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.5	2.3	3.9	4.2	2.9	3.6	3.8	3.4	4.1	3.7	2.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.1	3.8	4.3	2.4	4.3	3.2	3.2	3.9	3.2	1.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10	52	19	17	14	10	18	6	11	4	26
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	785	1 917	966	728	920	2 793	1 662	571	299	725	929
1.01 to 1.50	50	83	86	145	56	282	120	28	28	36	10
1.51 or more	20	37	25	59	17	39	15	5	6	15	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	68	118	111	203	71	319	133	33	33	51	14
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	350	1 025	799	611	378	382	1 178	360	246	505	586
Less than \$5,000	8	1	1	—	6	19	5	1	—	1	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	20	2	1	3	6	4	5	—	1	—	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	33	16	2	—	4	1	4	3	—	1	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	68	195	66	85	36	11	154	79	51	22	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	89	343	516	505	108	205	448	233	187	185	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	198	179	15	184	99	244	35	5	166	31
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33	183	30	2	33	30	165	3	—	87	59
\$35,000 to \$49,999	53	64	1	—	1	13	118	5	2	31	52
\$50,000 or more	21	23	3	1	—	—	35	1	12	438	438
Median	\$18 000	\$19 300	\$18 200	\$16 400	\$20 800	\$19 100	\$19 500	\$16 600	\$16 200	\$21 300	50000+
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	288	904	248	283	418	2 403	462	118	59	132	240
Less than \$30	3	5	4	—	5	7	3	1	—	4	—
\$30 to \$39	8	12	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	25	70	16	29	38	4	10	3	1	3	—
\$60 to \$79	90	150	28	62	29	25	8	4	2	8	1
\$80 to \$99	62	201	16	20	17	57	9	—	1	6	2
\$100 to \$149	66	296	128	133	281	457	292	88	47	71	54
\$150 to \$199	11	128	47	20	18	63	98	19	2	12	56
\$200 to \$249	4	7	1	—	3	1	5	—	—	8	78
\$250 or more	2	2	—	1	—	—	12	—	—	7	31
No cash rent	17	33	7	18	25	1 788	25	3	6	13	18
Median	\$82	\$100	\$131	\$112	\$118	\$116	\$135	\$133	\$131	\$124	\$198

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara County					Lompoc								
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0026	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0027.04	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04
	88 777	7 991	29 566	10 803	40 417	86	2 312	1 456	1 056	1 556	6	633	312	574
All year-round housing units-----	88 777	7 991	29 566	10 803	40 417	86	2 312	1 456	1 056	1 556	6	633	312	574
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)-----	63 635	5 419	16 831	8 649	32 736	30	1 389	558	810	1 153	...	598	312	569
2-----	4 104	451	2 031	297	1 325	47	160	137	54	31	...	11	-	5
3 and 4-----	4 152	787	1 761	560	1 044	5	167	363	95	157	...	-	-	-
5 to 49-----	14 760	1 334	7 988	1 066	4 372	4	596	398	97	215	...	24	-	-
50 or more-----	2 126	-	955	231	940	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970-----	3 444	58	924	146	2 316	-	9	26	-	5	...	12	-	-
1965 to 1968-----	9 360	555	2 656	309	5 840	-	230	68	26	45	...	28	6	152
1960 to 1964-----	28 580	3 751	5 720	4 033	15 076	-	1 128	630	309	496	...	492	301	395
1950 to 1959-----	22 096	2 418	6 940	3 220	9 518	62	919	532	469	382	...	22	5	27
1940 to 1949-----	7 463	658	3 079	1 245	2 481	24	26	106	103	320	...	79	-	-
1939 or earlier-----	17 834	551	10 247	1 850	5 186	-	-	94	149	308	...	-	-	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water-----	1 004	25	775	38	166	-	-	-	-	20	...	-	-	5
Warm air furnace-----	39 963	2 934	8 710	4 564	23 755	86	594	140	319	436	...	599	307	447
Built-in electric units-----	7 552	59	2 693	605	4 195	-	26	-	17	5	...	-	5	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace-----	23 212	4 033	9 256	4 150	5 773	-	1 024	1 246	669	977	...	28	-	89
Other means or not heated-----	17 046	940	8 132	1 446	6 528	-	668	70	51	118	...	6	-	27
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement-----	8 102	319	4 905	490	2 388	-	31	36	68	159	...	16	-	9
One-family houses with basement-----	5 567	237	2 971	359	2 000	-	23	24	56	109	...	16	-	9
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom-----	44 028	3 958	9 282	5 024	25 764	44	1 197	260	462	598	...	517	305	567
With public water supply-----	86 448	7 986	29 540	10 643	38 279	89	2 312	1 456	1 056	1 550	...	638	305	580
With public sewer-----	79 903	7 974	29 280	10 523	32 126	89	2 300	1 456	1 056	1 550	...	638	305	580
With air conditioning-----	2 190	94	555	223	1 318	5	36	6	5	12	...	8	14	8
Room unit(s)-----	1 162	36	359	123	644	5	12	6	5	-	...	-	-	8
Central system-----	1 028	58	196	100	674	-	24	-	-	12	...	8	14	-
All occupied housing units-----	83 929	7 556	28 146	10 206	38 021	84	2 208	1 334	1 007	1 459	...	605	288	563
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970-----	38 443	3 865	11 954	4 709	17 915	30	1 343	880	459	573	...	267	82	223
1965 to 1967-----	16 749	1 614	5 360	1 767	8 008	35	401	243	190	317	...	151	122	155
1960 to 1964-----	15 037	1 289	4 692	1 863	7 193	13	313	100	190	224	...	187	84	178
1950 to 1959-----	9 540	591	4 056	1 249	3 644	6	145	78	144	211	...	-	-	7
1949 or earlier-----	4 160	197	2 084	618	1 261	-	6	33	24	134	...	-	-	-
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1-----	37 834	3 919	13 859	4 427	15 629	59	1 291	926	451	666	...	223	120	175
2-----	30 367	2 526	7 576	4 087	16 178	25	689	217	359	499	...	328	147	262
3 or more-----	7 666	670	1 764	876	4 356	-	165	97	97	124	...	47	21	119
None-----	8 062	441	4 947	816	1 858	-	63	94	100	170	...	7	-	7
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> -----	37 571	3 853	15 469	4 436	13 813	70	1 283	1 026	516	686	...	111	54	107
Less than \$40-----	179	5	81	24	69	-	-	-	-	5	...	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59-----	784	90	299	169	226	-	19	15	19	37	...	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79-----	2 836	230	1 324	556	726	14	32	72	29	78	...	-	-	5
\$80 to \$99-----	3 896	643	1 622	662	969	22	149	242	126	104	...	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149-----	14 835	2 180	6 486	2 094	4 075	30	842	650	225	335	...	35	12	51
\$150 to \$199-----	8 099	602	3 768	684	3 045	-	231	42	101	76	...	76	42	34
\$200 to \$249-----	2 321	16	993	73	1 239	-	-	-	-	16	...	-	-	-
\$250 or more-----	1 592	22	547	28	995	-	-	-	-	5	...	-	-	17
No cash rent-----	3 029	65	349	146	2 469	-	10	5	16	30	...	-	-	-
Median-----	\$133	\$117	\$135	\$115	\$146	\$96	\$126	\$109	\$113	\$111	...	\$163	\$168	\$147
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> -----	37 571	3 853	15 469	4 436	13 813	70	1 283	1 026	516	686	...	111	54	107
Less than \$5,000-----	15 656	1 538	6 889	1 701	5 528	13	481	552	174	272	...	17	29	-
Less than 20 percent-----	347	29	107	78	133	-	7	5	7	10	...	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	512	56	182	114	160	-	9	15	6	26	...	-	-	-
25 to 34 percent-----	2 209	414	942	383	470	8	108	170	38	83	...	-	-	7
35 percent or more-----	11 088	939	5 170	997	3 982	5	318	343	117	123	...	-	11	22
Not computed-----	1 500	100	488	129	783	-	39	19	6	30	...	-	6	-
Median-----	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	-	35.0+	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999-----	12 906	1 448	5 128	1 534	4 796	4	498	360	210	255	...	64	26	31
Less than 20 percent-----	4 043	602	1 484	791	1 166	-	156	202	84	148	...	12	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	3 230	498	1 324	473	933	-	225	111	66	54	...	19	5	18
25 to 34 percent-----	3 159	304	1 658	216	981	-	103	42	44	48	...	33	21	13
35 percent or more-----	937	9	537	21	370	-	9	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Not computed-----	1 537	35	123	33	1 346	4	5	5	16	5	...	-	-	-
Median-----	22.5	21.0	23.8	19.6	23.0	-	22.0	19.2	21.0	18.6	...	25.3	28.8	24.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999-----	5 869	682	2 263	750	2 174	45	273	81	101	112	...	40	6	24
25 percent or more-----	343	5	149	4	185	-	-	-	-	5	...	-	-	-
Not computed-----	515	55	14	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Median-----	16.0	13.5	16.6	14.0	17.3	10.5	13.2	13.4	12.7	14.8	...	17.9	...	...
\$15,000 or more-----	3 140	185	1 189	451	1 315	8	31	33	31	47	...	7	5	23
25 percent or more-----	34	-	15	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Not computed-----	279	10	11	15	243	-	-	-	-	10	...	-	-	-
Median-----	11.9	11.0	11.7	10.8	12.8	...	10.0-	10.0-	11.1	10.5	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara														
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01
All year-round housing units	213	1 098	166	1 363	2 804	2 234	422	2 064	1 992	1 175	2 679	1 758	2 496	2 126	1 988
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	67	447	166	739	987	986	412	1 620	1 379	809	1 870	608	923	1 507	858
2	59	18	—	107	239	208	10	55	116	52	288	80	259	168	86
3 and 4	—	26	—	23	220	192	—	46	92	50	105	191	254	75	190
5 to 49	34	564	—	494	1 350	843	—	275	272	264	382	628	1 060	376	673
50 or more	53	43	—	—	8	5	—	68	133	—	34	251	—	—	181
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	—	106	—	14	230	28	6	17	—	27	26	24	79	113	16
1965 to 1968	—	210	—	135	328	165	46	253	140	58	132	31	77	117	117
1960 to 1964	95	527	87	327	409	222	65	343	402	449	317	57	224	253	596
1950 to 1959	118	164	62	534	504	292	192	729	429	393	616	177	69	379	581
1940 to 1949	—	37	—	261	191	118	79	417	176	95	514	200	155	231	235
1939 or earlier	—	54	17	92	1 142	1 409	34	305	845	153	1 074	1 269	1 892	1 020	443
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	10	29	16	—	9	12	5	257	381	5	—
Warm air furnace	100	375	151	396	389	808	302	970	1 008	585	397	74	96	217	895
Built-in electric units	4	291	6	94	511	158	13	232	198	77	98	142	181	108	162
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	29	405	—	505	1 147	777	16	720	406	94	1 190	704	1 070	983	173
Other means or not heated	80	27	9	368	747	462	75	142	371	407	989	581	768	819	758
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	73	54	80	154	500	653	110	183	898	220	376	441	448	184	125
One-family houses with basement	4	28	80	106	208	367	110	134	735	190	266	83	142	147	80
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	91	324	152	536	502	871	318	1 184	907	602	279	87	225	163	545
With public water supply	217	1 121	157	1 363	2 804	2 230	400	2 060	1 992	1 178	2 679	1 762	2 487	2 126	1 988
With public sewer	217	1 092	157	1 363	2 804	2 230	328	2 060	1 942	1 121	2 672	1 754	2 496	2 121	1 981
With air conditioning	—	47	8	20	36	41	22	29	121	21	91	12	19	30	—
Room unit(s)	—	16	—	20	36	28	13	16	85	6	55	12	13	22	—
Central system	—	31	8	—	—	13	9	13	36	15	36	—	6	8	—
All occupied housing units	204	1 066	165	1 319	2 659	2 119	388	1 955	1 908	1 141	2 597	1 667	2 288	2 037	1 885
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	69	565	8	479	1 406	943	92	532	620	373	968	820	1 166	936	955
1965 to 1967	76	257	42	219	420	405	68	341	323	173	508	328	452	348	360
1960 to 1964	43	174	69	280	318	350	107	553	358	297	361	190	233	186	241
1950 to 1959	16	70	30	295	327	253	116	386	391	234	324	171	208	368	189
1949 or earlier	—	—	16	46	188	168	5	143	216	64	436	158	229	199	140
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	89	713	50	720	1 493	1 139	171	818	910	531	1 369	548	1 025	1 187	977
2	109	217	57	412	540	388	178	839	677	448	572	169	273	462	541
3 or more	6	39	45	66	84	141	39	154	153	95	81	13	47	109	96
None	—	97	13	121	542	451	—	144	168	67	575	937	943	279	271
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	118	682	...	651	1 981	1 369	32	444	740	448	1 400	1 418	1 942	1 142	1 205
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	57	14	—	—
\$40 to \$50	—	—	—	—	46	14	—	—	—	6	12	84	97	6	24
\$50 to \$79	—	—	—	5	89	129	4	5	6	5	143	341	372	44	38
\$80 to \$99	—	17	—	13	217	144	—	19	63	9	256	239	379	119	70
\$100 to \$149	29	302	—	293	1 051	581	8	79	297	190	708	423	712	596	743
\$150 to \$199	66	276	—	246	446	238	9	139	242	181	190	190	269	306	267
\$200 to \$249	16	13	—	82	89	101	3	128	69	12	22	50	32	42	—
\$250 or more	7	52	—	—	5	117	8	56	57	15	10	10	30	—	8
No cash rent	—	22	—	12	38	40	—	18	6	30	54	24	37	28	13
Median	\$173	\$152	—	\$152	\$132	\$133	\$172	\$190	\$150	\$117	\$98	\$105	\$134	\$136	\$136
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	118	682	...	651	1 981	1 369	32	444	740	448	1 400	1 418	1 942	1 142	1 205
Less than \$5,000	18	194	...	240	885	661	12	128	295	144	638	957	217	355	498
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	5	37	35	11	—	9
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	32	10	—	4	—	—	24	43	28	15	—	46
25 to 34 percent	—	6	—	6	129	100	4	9	19	11	88	140	256	61	147
35 percent or more	18	171	—	213	663	511	8	97	203	124	481	704	822	243	399
Not computed	—	17	—	21	52	35	—	18	73	9	40	33	76	25	44
Median	...	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	230	—	223	682	407	10	131	216	174	511	313	526	534	417
Less than 20 percent	19	31	—	207	118	—	11	35	26	223	172	238	178	131	—
20 to 24 percent	6	49	—	87	158	74	3	25	85	65	130	59	155	162	122
25 to 34 percent	19	126	—	75	271	149	—	49	71	63	118	46	91	152	147
35 percent or more	10	33	—	30	37	52	7	41	25	11	21	22	31	24	14
Not computed	—	3	—	—	9	14	—	5	—	9	19	14	11	18	3
Median	31.1	28.6	—	24.6	24.1	25.3	—	30.5	24.3	24.3	20.9	18.9	20.6	22.5	23.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	31	196	—	118	308	162	10	99	115	78	210	100	136	185	179
25 percent or more	6	14	—	—	5	41	—	16	10	—	9	—	—	—	10
Not computed	—	12	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	15	13	—	—	—	—
Median	20.3	17.0	—	17.1	16.0	18.0	—	22.1	18.1	15.4	13.3	13.5	14.4	16.0	16.5
\$15,000 or more	34	62	—	70	106	139	—	86	114	52	41	48	63	68	111
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median	13.5	11.1	—	11.9	12.1	10.0—	—	13.3	12.9	12.4	10.0—	10.0—	12.0	10.8	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Santa Barbara—Con.						Santa Maria												
	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0012.99	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.01	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02				
	1 369	—	891	2 418	219	91	10	175	2 052	1 888	1 097	1 989	995	1 658	939				
All year-round housing units	1 369	—	891	2 418	219	91	10	175	2 052	1 888	1 097	1 989	995	1 658	939				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 080	—	499	1 836	21	17	...	164	1 623	1 368	1 087	1 717	979	1 076	625				
2	25	—	225	31	—	5	...	—	94	68	4	52	79	—	—				
3 and 4	50	—	8	186	10	43	...	—	41	121	6	17	16	172	187				
5 to 49	214	—	35	365	133	26	...	11	201	261	—	145	—	321	127				
50 or more	—	—	124	—	55	—	...	—	93	70	—	58	—	10	—				
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																			
1969 to March 1970	89	—	84	61	4	—	...	53	9	27	—	—	12	7	38				
1965 to 1968	74	—	256	409	10	85	...	38	16	130	34	9	24	23	35				
1960 to 1964	144	—	530	630	37	6	...	33	301	644	806	491	588	565	605				
1950 to 1959	929	—	9	753	10	—	...	40	806	437	204	840	292	435	166				
1940 to 1949	70	—	12	261	27	—	...	—	414	251	38	328	166	38	—				
1939 or earlier	63	—	—	304	131	—	...	11	506	399	15	321	79	462	57				
HEATING EQUIPMENT																			
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	4	—	21	—				
Warm air furnace	339	—	719	790	14	91	...	150	582	920	690	533	815	453	421				
Built-in electric units	111	—	5	250	52	—	...	5	60	95	—	44	—	141	260				
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	410	—	162	465	—	—	...	—	835	740	363	1 248	180	584	190				
Other means or not heated	509	—	5	913	102	—	...	20	566	133	40	160	—	459	68				
BASEMENT																			
All units with basement	68	—	89	156	93	—	...	—	125	132	7	92	16	92	26				
One-family houses with basement	60	—	81	150	—	—	...	—	106	80	7	72	16	59	19				
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																			
With more than 1 bathroom	504	—	610	1 351	20	11	...	44	785	946	1 959	666	800	469	355				
With public water supply	1 369	—	877	2 418	215	97	...	93	2 057	1 888	1 062	1 989	989	1 658	907				
With public sewer	1 364	—	877	2 389	215	97	...	162	2 009	1 879	1 018	1 984	917	1 651	892				
With air conditioning	4	—	40	14	—	—	...	6	38	59	27	32	30	19	12				
Room unit(s)	—	—	23	14	—	—	...	6	16	51	9	23	18	—	—				
Central system	4	—	17	—	—	—	...	—	22	8	18	9	12	19	12				
All occupied housing units	1 277	—	877	2 331	166	97	...	169	1 974	1 819	1 062	1 885	864	1 542	880				
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																			
1968 to March 1970	362	—	393	1 076	131	60	...	105	799	810	423	871	443	820	427				
1965 to 1967	279	—	293	424	7	37	...	40	218	322	306	388	153	254	86				
1960 to 1964	249	—	183	487	13	—	...	16	319	408	253	201	240	180	246				
1950 to 1959	378	—	8	292	—	—	...	8	437	122	60	321	28	169	104				
1949 or earlier	9	—	—	52	15	—	...	—	201	157	20	104	—	119	17				
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE																			
1	660	—	354	925	125	55	...	84	904	806	321	860	313	739	400				
2	382	—	256	1 025	20	11	...	51	807	736	563	720	388	489	322				
3 or more	170	—	148	278	—	—	...	4	108	135	168	145	113	99	104				
None	65	—	119	103	21	31	...	30	155	142	10	160	50	215	54				
GROSS RENT																			
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	462	—	351	851	155	74	...	39	883	822	247	869	257	928	381				
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	16	—	—	—	—	4	4				
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	10	—	—	...	—	86	12	—	34	21	16	—				
\$60 to \$79	4	—	—	91	44	—	...	5	84	108	15	116	45	161	22				
\$80 to \$99	16	—	—	23	38	—	...	—	154	118	23	151	26	163	27				
\$100 to \$149	132	—	48	245	39	10	...	25	348	410	51	470	67	464	249				
\$150 to \$199	165	—	102	409	7	20	...	—	157	110	128	72	89	76	52				
\$200 to \$249	82	—	144	39	5	21	...	—	24	11	19	—	—	11	8				
\$250 or more	47	—	57	23	22	23	...	—	5	7	4	5	5	—	—				
No cash rent	16	—	—	11	—	—	...	9	25	30	4	22	4	33	19				
Median	\$172	—	\$209	\$156	\$96	\$217	...	\$113	\$111	\$118	\$163	\$111	\$124	\$108	\$128				
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																			
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	462	—	351	851	155	74	...	39	883	822	247	869	257	928	381				
Less than \$5,000	98	—	129	312	77	27	...	22	384	309	58	380	81	349	108				
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	—	30	23	—	15	4	6	—				
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	5	12	—	...	—	29	24	11	10	16	20	4				
25 to 34 percent	14	—	—	33	20	23	...	5	73	74	—	117	26	73	10				
35 percent or more	80	—	123	245	34	27	...	8	218	153	43	221	35	231	83				
Not computed	4	—	6	24	11	—	...	9	34	35	4	17	19	11	11				
Median	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.9	35.0+	35.0+				
\$5,000 to \$9,999	220	—	109	300	57	33	...	9	310	243	52	358	104	327	131				
Less than 20 percent	31	—	—	35	29	—	...	9	130	107	29	206	49	202	59				
20 to 24 percent	55	—	—	70	11	10	...	—	112	108	18	82	9	96	48				
25 to 34 percent	72	—	25	149	12	23	...	—	58	28	—	57	34	29	10				
35 percent or more	50	—	84	40	5	—	...	—	—	—	5	4	8	—	4				
Not computed	12	—	—	6	—	—	...	—	10	—	—	9	4	—	10				
Median	27.5	—	35.0+	27.8	19.9	27.8	...	...	20.9	20.7	18.8	19.1	20.6	18.0	20.2				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	102	—	52	158	10	14	...	—	115	129	86	105	39	175	101				
25 percent or more	22	—	11	—	5	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4				
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4				
Median	19.9	—	21.9	16.0	...	...	...	—	13.5	13.8	16.9	12.7	17.1	12.9	14.0				
\$15,000 or more	42	—	61	81	11	—	...	8	74	141	51	26	33	77	41				
25 percent or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5				
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4				
Median	14.4	—	15.8	12.0	...	—	...	—	11.9	11.3	12.9	10.7	13.4	10.0	10.0				

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

	Balance of Santa Barbara County															
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	
All year-round housing units	1 244	429	751	108	627	252	611	69	10	1 326	998	786	1 693	1 205	458	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 069	384	699	87	588	221	600	69	...	994	929	773	1 014	1 103	437	
2	40	17	15	21	19	9	6	—	...	152	39	—	61	24	11	
3 and 4	—	28	37	—	15	22	—	—	...	—	12	8	54	3	—	
5 to 49	135	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	...	165	18	5	343	75	10	
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	15	—	—	221	—	—	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1969 to March 1970	140	—	35	—	—	—	20	—	...	19	14	25	119	13	5	
1965 to 1968	173	17	152	5	59	—	71	—	...	184	76	133	110	228	24	
1960 to 1964	564	48	367	32	103	34	114	16	...	124	149	286	432	227	14	
1950 to 1959	258	169	117	49	274	100	181	42	...	225	254	209	435	302	277	
1940 to 1949	68	63	20	5	102	58	51	11	...	181	151	68	201	154	49	
1939 or earlier	41	132	60	17	89	60	174	—	...	593	354	65	396	281	89	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>																
Steam or hot water	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	5	19	—	—	—	—	
Warm air furnace	1 025	156	522	70	364	121	334	45	...	665	539	503	327	549	58	
Built-in electric units	115	11	94	—	28	—	33	—	...	162	111	15	243	110	19	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	62	208	11	33	119	106	240	24	...	197	122	181	415	292	165	
Other means or not heated	36	54	124	5	116	25	—	—	...	297	207	87	708	254	216	
<b>BASEMENT</b>																
All units with basement	31	120	100	9	129	48	137	21	...	321	195	9	13	170	15	
One-family houses with basement	31	97	100	9	108	43	137	21	...	229	172	6	3	138	15	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With more than 1 bathroom	631	165	587	62	346	142	395	53	...	857	683	611	430	573	29	
With public water supply	1 244	418	722	101	614	250	617	60	...	1 312	992	764	1 686	1 573	208	
With public sewer	1 176	186	423	14	31	15	376	3	...	1 077	389	705	1 600	489	208	
With air conditioning	62	—	20	—	20	6	—	6	...	11	89	16	20	92	194	
Room unit(s)	26	—	14	—	13	6	—	6	...	6	60	—	6	41	27	
Central system	36	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	...	5	29	16	14	51	167	
<b>All occupied housing units</b>																
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	434	97	191	29	178	46	155	13	...	542	234	233	732	469	142	
1965 to 1967	313	84	211	31	110	23	122	—	...	185	160	182	233	222	29	
1940 to 1964	338	68	231	12	109	56	112	15	...	191	200	205	137	124	52	
1950 to 1959	95	112	78	23	156	75	131	36	...	165	250	137	218	170	77	
1949 or earlier	34	48	8	6	36	56	26	—	...	75	72	9	79	79	21	
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>																
1	643	159	203	48	230	153	172	6	...	524	344	297	573	461	173	
2	407	165	378	28	271	61	300	37	...	428	441	260	492	433	111	
3 or more	62	64	122	12	74	35	74	21	...	158	100	108	120	123	31	
None	102	21	16	13	14	7	—	—	...	48	31	101	214	47	6	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	222	129	74	38	125	56	116	—	...	428	188	120	863	342	128	
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	9	—	—	—	—	—	
\$40 to \$59	—	4	—	—	5	5	4	—	...	10	6	12	25	—	9	
\$60 to \$79	24	17	5	—	10	5	15	—	...	25	6	14	56	45	22	
\$80 to \$99	11	28	3	6	10	5	—	—	...	14	—	4	131	43	14	
\$100 to \$149	107	26	23	22	37	20	16	—	...	88	79	—	400	100	19	
\$150 to \$199	30	45	9	10	27	16	24	—	...	113	24	44	177	96	—	
\$200 to \$249	27	5	4	—	26	—	16	—	...	22	24	36	47	28	—	
\$250 or more	7	4	19	—	10	5	32	—	...	103	13	3	4	11	10	
No cash rent	16	—	11	—	—	—	9	—	...	44	36	7	23	19	54	
Median	\$137	\$114	\$153	\$134	\$151	\$136	\$189	—	...	\$170	\$142	\$180	\$126	\$137	\$91	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	222	129	74	38	125	56	116	—	...	428	188	120	863	342	128	
Less than \$5,000	104	18	45	12	44	10	30	—	...	141	64	60	387	105	24	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	18	—	5	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	5	—	—	22	6	—	
25 to 34 percent	17	—	14	6	—	—	—	—	...	14	6	—	58	18	—	
35 percent or more	69	18	20	6	34	10	25	—	...	93	45	46	235	72	5	
Not computed	18	—	11	—	10	—	5	—	...	29	13	14	54	9	14	
Median	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	—	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	69	77	15	26	51	36	36	—	...	141	59	37	279	123	62	
Less than 20 percent	18	38	—	5	25	9	13	—	...	13	30	7	100	39	27	
20 to 24 percent	17	—	15	11	—	5	—	—	...	27	5	—	84	41	10	
25 to 34 percent	29	39	—	10	20	22	12	—	...	68	7	78	29	5	—	
35 percent or more	5	—	—	—	6	—	11	—	...	23	6	11	17	9	20	
Not computed	24.1	25.1	...	23.6	25.3	26.8	29.2	—	...	28.8	17.9	24.8	22.4	22.4	14.3	
Median	37	20	14	—	17	5	20	—	...	49	29	10	125	74	28	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	4	14	—	—	5	—	—	...	5	—	5	4	5	5	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	5	—	5	10	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	14.9	...	...	16.4	16.6	...	
Median	12	14	—	—	13	5	30	—	...	97	36	13	72	40	14	
\$15,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	10	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	10	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	15.0	—	—	14.2	11.9	...	
<sup>1</sup> Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.																

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.														
Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0023.03	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	
All year-round housing units	714	2 360	1 835	1 019	716	1 269	73	9	61	394	120	1 102	3 093	1 879
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	704	2 067	1 813	1 014	676	1 255	63	...	61	373	120	936	2 838	1 744
2	—	62	16	5	—	4	—	—	—	13	—	19	141	5
3 and 4	—	41	—	—	20	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	80	—
5 to 49	10	190	—	—	20	6	5	—	—	8	—	143	34	130
50 or more	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	16	66	26	49	43	5	—	—	—	—	21	—	123	56
1965 to 1968	37	321	109	112	53	76	—	—	5	—	—	48	282	167
1960 to 1964	272	432	966	468	165	837	5	—	—	220	8	303	1 134	1 211
1950 to 1959	123	603	662	352	88	80	5	—	—	118	27	204	1 508	293
1940 to 1949	74	263	46	10	177	86	15	—	13	31	34	128	46	23
1939 or earlier	192	675	26	28	190	185	48	—	43	25	30	419	—	129
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water	—	—	10	—	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—
Warm air furnace	322	865	1 641	883	252	999	—	—	13	280	59	238	2 878	1 493
Built-in electric units	93	491	18	69	15	55	5	—	5	28	9	33	22	242
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	117	211	124	45	313	132	43	—	25	45	9	298	42	96
Other means or not heated	182	793	42	22	131	137	25	—	18	60	52	533	111	48
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement	25	202	39	43	44	61	—	—	10	—	4	61	17	30
One-family houses with basement	25	181	39	43	44	61	—	—	10	—	4	36	17	30
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom	342	1 065	1 717	972	290	900	8	—	22	337	—	192	2 633	1 445
With public water supply	548	1 908	1 855	1 013	727	1 098	25	—	5	340	—	971	3 081	1 681
With public sewer	426	852	1 836	952	708	712	25	—	5	326	78	889	3 050	1 622
With air conditioning	39	227	38	6	30	40	—	—	—	22	—	—	109	27
Room unit(s)	24	188	6	—	18	28	—	—	—	—	9	—	65	13
Central system	15	39	32	6	12	12	—	—	—	—	13	—	44	14
<b>All occupied housing units</b>														
684	2 142	1 839	984	696	1 191	79	—	—	61	344	126	1 046	3 018	1 753
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	290	764	673	412	334	508	12	—	18	179	57	412	1 869	778
1965 to 1967	109	540	456	280	106	264	7	—	6	63	28	208	885	467
1960 to 1964	163	326	493	136	141	311	48	—	13	89	23	222	235	400
1950 to 1959	105	361	198	149	48	47	6	—	7	20	18	78	29	95
1949 or earlier	17	151	19	7	67	61	6	—	17	13	—	126	—	13
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1	226	919	609	197	288	383	41	—	33	176	79	508	1 491	675
2	317	943	988	619	272	570	32	—	21	142	30	267	1 392	824
3 or more	96	131	237	168	78	197	—	—	7	19	—	113	129	230
None	45	149	5	—	58	41	6	—	—	7	17	158	6	24
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	218	589	324	114	249	298	—	—	27	108	40	535	2 332	446
Less than \$40	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	12	—
\$40 to \$59	—	18	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	5	—
\$60 to \$79	58	39	16	—	34	21	—	—	—	—	—	158	5	12
\$80 to \$99	29	65	4	5	26	39	—	—	8	12	13	127	41	5
\$100 to \$149	70	177	57	13	119	93	—	—	—	47	—	84	378	100
\$150 to \$199	36	126	163	65	10	80	—	—	—	49	—	5	157	285
\$200 to \$249	—	16	53	20	5	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9
\$250 or more	5	22	10	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11
No cash rent	20	126	21	5	39	38	—	—	19	—	22	37	1 724	24
Median	\$108	\$133	\$173	\$178	\$108	\$138	—	—	—	\$146	—	\$76	\$118	\$166
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	218	589	324	114	249	298	—	—	27	108	40	535	2 332	446
Less than \$5,000	62	248	81	13	98	67	—	—	5	17	36	299	190	94
Less than 20 percent	3	19	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	5	—
20 to 24 percent	16	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	3	4	42	6	—
25 to 34 percent	6	26	—	—	27	11	—	—	—	4	5	94	27	—
35 percent or more	26	115	63	13	35	30	—	—	—	10	5	83	30	65
Not computed	11	77	18	—	25	15	—	—	5	—	22	21	122	29
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	34.4	35.0+	—	—	—	—	—	29.0	33.5	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	85	199	90	30	122	95	—	—	18	58	—	186	1 432	190
Less than 20 percent	59	71	13	5	71	44	—	—	8	33	—	142	109	37
20 to 24 percent	12	33	24	16	27	22	—	—	—	25	—	23	180	55
25 to 34 percent	10	42	24	—	10	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	77
35 percent or more	—	3	21	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	14
Not computed	4	50	8	—	14	11	—	—	—	10	—	21	1 093	7
Median	16.0	20.5	26.7	23.1	17.5	19.7	—	—	—	19.3	—	14.0	21.7	25.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	57	101	79	44	19	70	—	—	4	29	—	30	473	72
25 percent or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	—	—	365	6
Median	14.3	14.3	18.0	18.7	—	14.9	—	—	—	16.4	—	11.7	15.1	16.3
\$15,000 or more	14	41	74	27	10	66	—	—	—	4	4	20	237	90
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	168	—
Median	—	—	12.6	13.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.1	11.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Santa Barbara County—Con.															
	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0029.03	Tract 0029.04	Tract 0029.05	Tract 0029.06	Tract 0029.07	Tract 0029.08	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0030.03		
	6	54	254	2 442	950	11	1 508	1 894	1 309	890	1 615	1 182	814	2 277		
<b>All year-round housing units</b>																
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	48	249	216	148	...	769	1 441	1 300	876	1 606	500	761	43	2 160		
2	6	5	211	172	...	79	22	—	9	9	53	53	37	—	—	
3 and 4	—	—	206	29	...	170	215	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	63	
5 to 49	—	—	1 520	341	...	490	207	9	5	—	466	10	17	—	—	
50 or more	—	—	289	260	...	—	9	—	—	—	131	—	—	—	—	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																
1969 to March 1970	—	—	108	9	...	485	185	41	159	324	169	8	31	—	—	
1965 to 1968	6	12	902	106	...	485	616	228	211	405	122	66	239	—	—	
1960 to 1964	10	35	1 011	667	...	248	981	821	322	432	271	303	1 438	—	—	
1950 to 1959	—	79	371	144	...	285	84	193	76	332	335	222	423	—	—	
1940 to 1949	—	45	5	24	...	5	—	—	23	25	81	79	59	—	—	
1939 or earlier	38	83	45	—	...	—	28	26	99	97	204	136	85	—	—	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>																
Steam or hot water	—	6	15	4	...	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Warm air furnace	16	54	551	209	...	834	1 094	1 271	500	1 455	117	505	2 000	—	—	
Built-in electric units	20	20	462	117	...	257	506	10	285	57	407	48	8	—	—	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	7	57	608	502	...	312	158	5	4	40	481	25	130	—	—	
Other means or not heated	11	117	806	118	...	82	136	23	101	63	177	236	122	—	—	
<b>BASEMENT</b>																
All units with basement	—	47	83	41	5	...	6	14	37	54	56	24	125	47	—	—
One-family houses with basement	—	47	9	5	...	6	9	37	54	56	20	120	38	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>																
With more than 1 bathroom	7	78	774	365	...	804	1 768	1 278	769	1 456	166	717	2 080	—	—	—
With public water supply	8	91	2 442	950	...	1 514	1 893	1 298	866	1 533	1 182	811	2 271	—	—	—
With public sewer	8	31	2 436	950	...	1 514	1 862	1 298	677	1 420	1 141	324	2 271	—	—	—
With air conditioning	—	8	17	—	...	72	27	—	—	59	22	13	26	—	—	—
Room unit(s)	—	8	11	—	...	28	7	—	—	17	8	—	9	—	—	—
Central system	—	—	6	—	...	44	20	—	—	42	14	13	17	—	—	—
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	...	53	216	2 375	905	...	1 356	1 794	1 281	842	1 557	1 088	780	2 247	—	—
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>																
1968 to March 1970	22	66	2 271	836	...	984	773	484	344	817	654	188	654	—	—	—
1965 to 1967	—	30	60	23	...	287	570	283	248	333	209	129	512	—	—	—
1960 to 1964	—	68	23	38	...	65	431	467	177	278	98	228	869	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	9	24	21	8	...	20	20	47	34	115	88	199	175	—	—	—
1949 or earlier	22	28	—	—	...	—	—	—	39	14	39	36	37	—	—	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>																
1	32	123	1 128	539	...	699	747	403	88	563	730	232	721	—	—	—
2	21	46	590	160	...	576	797	691	613	773	170	345	1 138	—	—	—
3 or more	—	23	365	106	...	67	196	170	132	206	40	185	357	—	—	—
None	—	24	292	100	...	14	54	17	9	15	148	18	31	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	—	29	2 320	848	...	687	141	120	57	191	781	95	393	—	—	—
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	4	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	67	5	—	...	4	5	—	—	5	4	19	—	16	—	—
\$80 to \$99	7	62	—	—	...	163	—	—	—	6	79	—	5	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	10	951	403	—	...	141	4	—	—	5	9	419	—	53	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	667	240	—	...	168	15	12	22	17	182	44	87	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	5	239	105	—	...	161	59	44	3	69	60	17	113	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	303	82	—	...	50	39	56	22	43	—	18	94	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	7	31	13	...	—	19	8	—	33	5	16	19	—	—	—
Median	—	—	\$155	\$152	...	\$161	\$231	\$250	\$192	\$224	\$135	\$195	\$210	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	—	29	2 320	848	...	687	141	120	57	191	781	95	393	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	12	1 951	608	—	...	212	30	9	10	26	310	6	76	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	...	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	38	5	—	...	61	4	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
35 percent or more	12	1 751	576	—	...	132	21	—	5	16	246	6	69	—	—	—
Not computed	—	156	27	—	...	5	5	9	5	5	5	26	8	—	—	—
Median	—	35.0+	35.0+	—	...	35.0+	35.0+	—	—	—	—	—	35.0+	—	—	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	12	232	152	—	...	289	51	29	3	54	294	27	124	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	37	23	—	...	96	5	—	—	5	65	—	15	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	73	14	—	...	70	—	—	3	9	94	—	26	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	5	69	87	—	...	85	23	11	—	4	108	15	29	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	48	15	—	...	38	9	18	—	14	27	12	49	—	—	—
Not computed	7	5	13	—	...	—	14	—	—	—	22	—	5	—	—	—
Median	—	25.5	28.7	—	...	23.5	30.9	35.0+	—	30.0	24.4	34.0	31.4	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	102	72	—	...	104	31	53	28	91	147	42	93	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	6	5	—	...	16	8	32	9	23	—	6	28	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	—	...	—	5	3	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	16.1	17.1	—	20.8	23.2	27.5	17.2	23.0	15.1	18.2	22.6	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	—	5	35	16	—	82	29	29	16	20	30	20	103	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Median	—	—	10.0	—	...	15.0	16.6	17.8	—	—	13.3	—	15.1	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0001.01	Tract 0001.02	Tract 0001.03	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.01	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0020.01
	1 457	1 527	917	1 471	1 049	2 316	1 786	960	2 428	1 545	1 845
All year-round housing units											
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 136	831	865	826	1 000	1 841	1 409	568	1 841	1 015	1 823
2	99	35	15	128	29	64	58	225	31	152	16
3 and 4	—	54	37	23	15	68	50	8	186	10	—
5 to 49	169	564	—	494	5	275	269	35	365	298	—
50 or more	53	43	—	—	—	68	—	124	5	70	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	140	106	35	14	6	17	47	84	61	23	26
1965 to 1968	173	227	152	140	105	253	129	256	409	194	109
1960 to 1964	659	575	454	359	168	377	563	546	630	161	966
1950 to 1959	376	333	179	583	466	829	574	51	763	235	652
1940 to 1949	68	100	20	266	181	475	146	23	261	208	56
1939 or earlier	41	186	77	109	123	365	327	—	304	724	26
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	6	—	—	—	16	—	12	—	—	56	10
Warm air furnace	1 125	531	673	466	666	1 091	919	764	795	679	1 641
Built-in electric units	119	302	100	94	41	232	110	5	250	214	18
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	91	613	11	538	135	826	98	186	470	197	134
Other means or not heated	116	81	133	373	191	167	647	5	913	399	42
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	104	174	180	163	239	231	357	110	156	414	39
One-family houses with basement	35	125	180	115	218	177	327	102	150	229	39
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	722	489	739	598	664	1 326	997	663	1 358	877	1 717
With public water supply	1 461	1 539	879	1 444	1 014	2 310	1 795	937	2 433	1 527	1 855
With public sewer	1 393	1 278	580	1 377	359	2 075	1 497	880	2 404	1 292	1 847
With air conditioning	62	47	28	20	42	35	21	46	14	11	38
Room unit(s)	26	16	14	20	26	22	6	29	14	6	6
Central system	36	31	14	—	16	13	15	17	—	5	32
All occupied housing units	1 418	1 475	884	1 420	977	2 211	1 687	941	2 346	1 324	1 850
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	503	662	199	508	270	578	528	406	1 084	673	684
1965 to 1967	389	341	253	250	178	364	295	293	424	192	456
1960 to 1964	381	242	300	292	216	609	409	198	494	204	493
1950 to 1959	111	182	108	318	272	461	365	44	292	165	198
1949 or earlier	34	48	24	52	41	199	90	—	52	90	19
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	732	872	253	768	401	971	703	360	932	649	609
2	516	382	435	440	449	900	748	293	1 033	448	999
3 or more	68	103	167	78	113	189	169	169	278	158	237
None	102	118	29	134	14	151	67	119	103	69	5
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	340	811	78	689	157	500	564	351	851	583	334
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$40 to \$59	—	4	—	—	5	5	10	—	10	10	—
\$60 to \$79	24	17	9	5	14	10	20	—	91	69	16
\$80 to \$99	11	45	3	19	10	24	9	—	23	52	4
\$100 to \$149	136	328	23	315	45	99	206	48	245	127	67
\$150 to \$199	96	321	9	236	36	155	205	102	409	120	163
\$200 to \$249	43	18	4	82	29	128	28	144	39	27	53
\$250 or more	14	56	19	—	18	61	47	57	23	125	10
No cash rent	16	22	11	12	—	18	39	—	11	44	21
Median	\$148	\$150	\$146	\$150	\$156	\$183	\$154	\$209	\$156	\$151	\$171
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	340	811	78	689	157	500	564	351	851	583	334
Less than \$5,000	122	212	49	252	56	138	174	129	312	218	91
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	17	—
25 to 34 percent	17	6	14	12	4	9	11	—	33	34	5
35 percent or more	87	189	24	219	42	107	149	123	245	127	68
Not computed	18	17	11	21	10	18	14	6	24	40	18
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	104	307	15	249	61	167	210	109	300	198	90
Less than 20 percent	18	57	—	36	25	20	39	—	35	42	13
20 to 24 percent	23	49	15	98	3	30	65	—	70	38	24
25 to 34 percent	48	165	—	85	20	71	75	25	149	80	24
35 percent or more	10	33	—	30	13	41	22	84	40	28	21
Not computed	5	3	—	—	—	5	9	—	6	10	8
Median	26.8	27.8	—	24.5	26.3	29.4	24.7	35.0+	27.8	26.8	26.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	68	216	14	118	27	104	98	52	158	59	79
25 percent or more	6	18	14	—	—	16	5	11	—	10	5
Not computed	—	12	—	—	—	—	15	—	5	—	—
Median	18.3	16.9	—	17.1	15.2	22.1	15.4	21.9	16.0	18.1	18.0
\$15,000 or more	46	76	—	70	13	91	82	61	81	108	74
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	4	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	9	—	—
Median	13.8	11.2	—	11.9	—	13.6	13.0	15.8	12.0	13.4	13.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.										
	Tract 0020.03	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.02	Tract 0028.03	Tract 0028.04	Tract 0030.02
	891	2 125	1 106	1 056	1 059	3 179	1 885	639	366	828	903
<b>All year-round housing units</b>											
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	840	1 686	1 096	1 040	745	2 868	1 744	604	360	818	778
2	—	94	4	—	—	188	11	6	10	48	48
3 and 4	20	46	6	16	187	85	—	—	—	—	43
5 to 49	31	206	—	—	127	38	130	24	—	—	36
50 or more	—	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970	96	9	—	12	59	123	62	12	—	—	8
1965 to 1968	91	16	34	29	35	282	167	28	12	164	151
1960 to 1964	198	306	806	588	613	1 134	1 211	498	311	430	309
1950 to 1959	128	811	209	292	193	1 570	293	22	5	106	222
1940 to 1949	177	429	38	13	72	70	23	79	—	45	79
1939 or earlier	201	554	19	122	87	—	129	—	38	83	136
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water	5	9	4	—	—	40	—	—	—	11	—
Warm air furnace	402	582	690	828	480	2 964	1 499	605	323	501	596
Built-in electric units	20	65	—	5	260	22	242	—	25	26	48
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	313	878	363	205	199	42	96	28	7	146	25
Other means or not heated	151	591	49	18	120	111	48	6	11	144	236
<b>BASEMENT</b>											
All units with basement	44	125	7	26	30	17	30	16	—	56	125
One-family houses with basement	44	106	7	26	23	17	30	16	—	56	120
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>											
With more than 1 bathroom	334	793	959	822	355	2 677	1 453	525	312	645	728
With public water supply	820	2 082	1 062	994	907	3 170	1 681	638	313	671	908
With public sewer	870	2 034	1 018	922	970	3 139	1 622	638	313	611	421
With air conditioning	36	38	27	30	34	114	27	8	14	16	13
Room unit(s)	24	16	9	18	9	70	13	—	—	16	—
Central system	12	22	18	12	25	44	14	8	14	—	13
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	865	2 053	1 068	925	1 006	3 102	1 761	613	341	779	877
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1968 to March 1970	439	811	429	461	484	1 899	786	267	104	289	248
1965 to 1967	146	225	306	159	114	920	467	151	122	185	166
1960 to 1964	157	367	253	253	269	248	400	195	84	246	228
1950 to 1959	56	443	60	35	122	35	95	—	9	31	199
1949 or earlier	67	207	20	17	17	—	13	—	22	28	36
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>											
1	372	945	321	346	479	1 550	683	223	152	298	287
2	323	839	569	409	352	1 417	824	336	168	308	356
3 or more	82	108	168	120	104	129	230	47	21	142	185
None	88	161	10	50	71	6	24	7	—	31	49
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	288	905	251	284	421	2 402	446	111	70	136	169
Less than \$40	6	—	—	4	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	10	86	—	21	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	39	89	19	45	27	19	12	—	—	5	—
\$80 to \$99	26	158	23	34	40	63	5	—	—	7	—
\$100 to \$149	144	353	51	67	249	408	100	35	12	61	10
\$150 to \$199	10	157	128	89	52	157	285	76	42	34	44
\$200 to \$249	5	24	19	—	8	5	9	—	—	5	38
\$250 or more	—	5	7	5	—	5	11	—	—	17	41
No cash rent	48	33	4	23	41	1 728	24	—	16	7	16
Median	\$109	\$111	\$162	\$121	\$127	\$116	\$166	\$163	\$168	\$143	\$203
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	288	905	251	284	421	2 402	446	111	70	136	169
Less than \$5,000	120	396	58	86	144	203	94	—	29	41	33
Less than 20 percent	11	30	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	34	11	16	8	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	32	73	—	26	15	35	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	43	222	43	35	88	35	65	—	11	34	33
Not computed	34	37	4	5	33	122	29	—	18	—	—
Median	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	32.9	35.0+	33.4	35.0+	—	...	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	131	315	56	122	131	1 436	190	64	30	43	60
Less than 20 percent	80	130	33	57	109	37	12	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	27	112	18	9	48	180	55	19	5	18	10
25 to 34 percent	10	58	—	34	10	40	77	33	21	18	36
35 percent or more	—	—	5	8	4	10	14	—	—	12	—
Not computed	14	15	—	14	10	1 097	7	4	7	—	—
Median	17.2	20.9	17.9	19.6	20.2	21.7	25.0	25.3	28.8	25.0	30.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19	120	86	43	101	518	72	40	6	24	56
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	6
Not computed	—	—	—	4	4	365	6	—	—	—	7
Median	—	13.3	16.9	17.1	14.0	13.6	16.3	17.9	—	—	20.1
\$15,000 or more	18	74	51	33	45	245	90	7	5	28	20
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	9	168	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	11.9	12.9	13.4	10.0—	10.6	11.2	—	—	16.4	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

	Santa Barbara County					Santa Barbara	Balance of Santa Barbara County	Total for split tract
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0008	Tract 0026	Tract 0026
All occupied housing units	1 670	253	715	182	520	349	237	239
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>								
Owner occupied	490	54	234	77	125	130	15	15
With all plumbing facilities	488	53	234	76	125	130	15	15
Renter occupied	1 180	199	481	105	395	219	222	224
With all plumbing facilities	1 149	196	456	104	393	217	221	223
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room	38	5	24	3	6	8	1	1
2 rooms	102	11	57	7	27	25	2	2
3 and 4 rooms	669	124	352	60	133	181	29	29
5 and 6 rooms	746	99	237	104	306	120	185	187
7 rooms or more	115	14	45	8	48	15	20	20
Median	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.8	5.2	4.2	5.5	5.5
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person	261	21	165	21	54	78	2	2
2 and 3 persons	653	118	295	81	159	144	52	53
4 and 5 persons	483	78	153	51	201	86	123	123
6 persons or more	273	36	102	29	106	41	60	61
Median	3.2	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.9	2.7	4.5	4.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	77	4	35	12	26	16	1	1
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less	1 382	210	584	154	434	288	190	191
1.01 to 1.50	220	34	100	22	64	46	34	34
1.51 or more	68	9	31	6	22	15	13	14
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	286	42	131	27	86	61	47	48
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	461	49	221	75	116	120	9	9
Less than \$5,000	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	1	4	3	2	2	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	6	31	21	18	26	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	206	33	81	44	48	53	4	4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	147	9	91	6	41	33	4	4
\$35,000 or more	21	—	14	1	6	6	—	—
Median	\$18 400	\$16 700	\$19 800	\$16 000	\$18 900	\$18 400	\$19 400	\$19 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	1 012	199	473	103	237	217	73	75
Median	\$109	\$103	\$105	\$101	\$125	\$104	\$112	\$112

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

**Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

**All occupied housing units**

**UNITS IN STRUCTURE**

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0008	Tract 0026	Total for split tract
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	996	135	371	125	365	224	221	221
2 to 4	190	45	104	15	26	49	15	15
5 or more	347	86	150	6	105	76	—	—

**YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT**

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0008	Tract 0026	Total for split tract
1960 to March 1970	701	146	140	99	316	74	118	118
1950 to 1959	383	91	107	10	175	76	118	118
1949 or earlier	449	29	378	37	5	199	—	—

**SELECTED EQUIPMENT**

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0008	Tract 0026	Total for split tract
With air conditioning	28	6	9	—	13	9	13	13
With more than 1 bathroom	604	124	66	91	323	32	178	178
With central or built-in heating system	1 222	225	405	131	461	247	230	230
With public water supply	1 509	288	602	155	464	349	225	225
With public sewer	1 495	288	602	155	450	349	211	211
With automobile(s) available	1 295	272	449	141	433	279	225	225
1	841	227	304	50	260	194	156	156
2 or more	454	45	145	91	173	85	69	69

**YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT**

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0008	Tract 0026	Total for split tract
1968 to March 1970	962	246	252	83	381	135	177	177
1960 to 1967	427	42	224	72	89	135	54	54
1959 or earlier	133	—	126	—	7	79	—	—

**GROSS RENT**

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0008	Tract 0026	Total for split tract
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 124	215	443	78	388	219	222	222
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	21	—	17	4	—	6	—	—
\$60 to \$79	75	—	66	9	—	16	—	—
\$80 to \$99	191	54	84	16	37	37	12	12
\$100 to \$149	493	141	190	38	124	127	55	55
\$150 to \$199	160	20	76	11	53	23	5	5
\$200 or more	18	—	4	—	14	4	—	—
No cash rent	166	—	6	—	160	6	150	150
Median	\$118	\$113	\$116	\$111	\$131	\$121	\$113	\$113

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME  
BY INCOME**

	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0008	Tract 0026	Total for split tract
Less than \$10,000	927	183	365	61	318	187	171	171
25 percent or more	548	127	259	28	134	117	23	23
35 percent or more	368	70	189	15	94	76	11	11
Not computed	152	9	14	—	129	10	117	117
Median	33.9	32.0	35.0+	23.9	34.9	32.0	24.0	24.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Santa Barbara County					Lompoc				Santa Barbara			
	Total	Lompoc	Santa Barbara	Santa Maria	Balance	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0027.04	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
	11 547	876	4 182	2 119	4 370	189	191	132	206	123	240	191	127
All occupied housing units													
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	5 800	479	1 794	1 070	2 457	88	63	72	119	58	70	113	50
With all plumbing facilities	5 777	479	1 786	1 055	2 457	88	63	72	119	58	70	113	50
Renter occupied	5 747	397	2 388	1 049	1 913	101	128	60	87	65	170	78	77
With all plumbing facilities	5 609	397	2 316	1 049	1 847	101	128	60	87	65	163	78	77
ROOMS													
1 room	210	—	119	32	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
2 rooms	576	21	318	91	146	—	—	—	—	21	5	21	13
3 and 4 rooms	3 917	318	1 664	728	1 207	60	118	67	67	67	125	50	75
5 and 6 rooms	5 631	433	1 758	1 151	2 289	110	66	48	97	38	82	99	47
7 rooms or more	1 213	104	323	117	669	19	7	17	21	13	12	20	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	9 325	668	2 951	1 870	3 836	117	120	101	180	71	111	152	78
2 to 4	904	113	452	156	183	32	46	23	12	23	48	—	10
5 or more	1 318	95	779	93	351	40	25	8	14	29	81	39	39
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	3 962	437	829	733	1 963	122	68	18	77	60	72	37	51
1950 to 1959	2 569	219	810	531	1 009	62	46	42	50	38	12	30	—
1949 or earlier	5 016	220	2 543	855	1 398	5	77	51	87	13	130	142	46
PERSONS													
1 person	1 233	50	627	189	367	7	21	15	7	22	55	31	14
2 and 3 persons	4 477	399	1 788	778	1 512	84	81	58	118	30	140	71	64
4 and 5 persons	3 464	248	1 090	645	1 481	54	66	35	39	47	19	54	39
6 persons or more	2 373	179	677	507	1 010	44	23	24	42	24	26	35	10
Median	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.8	2.2	3.1	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	360	22	155	31	152	7	—	8	7	—	12	18	7
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	9 210	735	3 381	1 585	3 509	149	162	120	173	104	214	132	112
1.01 to 1.50	1 559	107	590	294	568	40	29	5	19	19	13	50	10
1.51 or more	778	34	211	240	293	—	—	7	14	—	13	9	5
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	2 292	141	791	519	841	40	29	12	33	19	26	59	15
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	4 914	380	1 693	1 060	1 781	112	83	59	85	46	111	80	55
1960 to 1967	4 576	379	1 573	695	1 929	51	80	48	83	58	103	105	59
1959 or earlier	2 057	117	916	364	660	26	28	25	38	19	26	6	13
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	254	8	44	63	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
With more than 1 bathroom	4 281	463	857	817	2 144	118	52	63	72	54	33	86	50
With central or built-in heating system	8 214	783	2 545	1 742	3 144	137	171	132	185	96	174	138	69
With public water supply	11 121	876	4 169	2 084	3 992	189	191	132	206	123	240	191	127
With public sewer	10 594	876	4 164	2 079	3 475	189	191	132	206	123	240	191	127
With automobile(s) available	10 044	802	3 412	1 877	3 953	182	166	117	179	123	199	178	120
1	5 081	400	1 955	893	1 833	90	106	70	87	56	92	110	52
2 or more	4 963	402	1 457	984	2 120	92	60	47	92	67	107	68	68
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	5 377	472	1 643	1 010	2 252	88	63	65	119	58	48	113	50
Less than \$5,000	33	8	—	—	25	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	269	20	36	74	138	—	14	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	820	104	120	364	232	26	—	23	36	—	7	6	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 645	248	504	439	454	62	20	31	50	—	7	50	7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2 124	86	828	104	1 106	—	21	5	27	58	27	46	24
\$35,000 or more	487	6	155	29	297	—	—	6	—	7	11	19	19
Median	\$19 800	\$16 700	\$21 500	\$15 600	\$22 500	\$16 400	\$16 800	\$15 500	\$17 100	\$28 600	\$22 500	\$20 100	\$30 000
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	5 525	397	2 388	1 049	1 691	101	128	60	87	65	170	78	77
Less than \$40	71	—	27	6	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	206	13	80	20	93	—	6	—	7	6	—	7	—
\$60 to \$79	822	31	297	257	237	—	7	9	15	—	7	9	—
\$80 to \$99	964	61	443	241	219	—	41	20	—	—	13	9	6
\$100 to \$149	2 201	244	1 029	397	531	82	68	23	57	12	98	35	21
\$150 to \$199	752	36	402	76	238	13	—	8	8	47	32	7	36
\$200 or more	200	—	80	18	102	—	—	—	—	6	14	18	—
No cash rent	309	12	30	34	233	6	6	—	—	—	—	7	7
Median	\$111	\$120	\$114	\$99	\$111	\$135	\$104	\$103	\$112	\$172	\$132	\$120	\$151
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	5 525	397	2 388	1 049	1 691	101	128	60	87	65	170	78	77
Median	\$97	\$104	\$101	\$84	\$98	\$113	\$90	\$101	\$102	\$169	\$127	\$120	\$127
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	4 448	326	1 858	889	1 375	88	121	37	59	40	98	69	72
25 percent or more	2 246	147	1 040	397	662	41	60	17	14	33	62	34	34
35 percent or more	1 370	83	668	253	366	33	26	17	7	27	35	27	11
Not computed	322	19	56	34	213	13	6	—	—	—	—	8	7
Median	27.1	24.6	28.7	23.8	27.7	29.4	25.7	23.9	18.0	35.0+	29.8	30.0	25.7

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Santa Barbara—Con.							Santa Maria						
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.01	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.01	
	971	423	495	476	279	126	343	245	218	199	690	192	473	
All occupied housing units														
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	418	96	92	224	109	99	250	148	90	136	368	110	163	
With all plumbing facilities	410	96	92	224	109	99	250	148	90	136	361	110	155	
Renter occupied	553	327	403	252	170	27	93	97	128	63	322	82	310	
With all plumbing facilities	537	298	396	252	157	...	93	97	128	63	322	82	310	
ROOMS														
1 room	15	29	34	18	—	—	—	6	8	—	5	—	13	
2 rooms	57	76	41	20	13	—	12	7	13	—	35	—	36	
3 and 4 rooms	412	151	220	200	122	26	95	58	70	27	232	31	264	
5 and 6 rooms	420	140	180	208	126	76	206	160	87	152	402	150	144	
7 rooms or more	67	27	20	30	18	24	30	14	40	20	16	11	16	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	741	264	337	381	188	118	279	239	177	192	652	187	348	
2 to 4	113	45	79	26	25	8	36	6	22	7	8	5	91	
5 or more	117	114	79	69	66	—	28	—	19	—	30	—	34	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970	165	18	29	104	56	20	107	17	48	147	185	138	120	
1950 to 1959	178	31	—	53	62	98	155	111	26	29	195	54	103	
1949 or earlier	628	374	466	319	161	8	81	117	144	23	310	250	—	
PERSONS														
1 person	106	119	94	29	36	—	28	6	31	9	52	—	91	
2 and 3 persons	376	166	230	245	140	37	93	138	91	40	268	20	174	
4 and 5 persons	279	74	97	132	73	52	151	59	55	106	195	71	117	
6 persons or more	210	64	74	70	30	37	71	42	41	44	175	101	91	
Median	3.5	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.9	4.4	4.2	3.1	3.1	4.3	3.7	5.6	3.2	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	45	7	20	18	—	8	—	—	—	4	13	—	14	
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	728	338	375	371	260	97	289	192	188	170	512	83	363	
1.01 to 1.50	183	68	79	70	14	21	54	36	18	7	103	69	42	
1.51 or more	60	17	41	35	5	8	—	17	12	22	75	40	68	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	238	85	120	105	14	29	54	53	30	29	171	109	102	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	353	168	247	243	117	31	110	112	137	81	319	104	254	
1960 to 1967	363	128	133	105	91	84	158	70	46	92	249	88	118	
1959 or earlier	255	127	115	128	71	11	75	63	35	26	122	—	101	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning	16	—	—	8	—	4	—	—	14	9	15	19	6	
With more than 1 bathroom	94	34	20	36	52	43	191	68	72	156	231	134	120	
With central or built-in heating system	524	248	332	239	183	77	183	160	182	177	643	192	303	
With public water supply	971	423	495	476	279	126	343	245	218	183	690	192	473	
With public sewer	971	423	495	476	279	126	343	240	218	170	690	192	473	
With automobile(s) available	735	273	360	416	247	126	304	239	184	199	614	178	374	
1	481	175	216	257	121	72	137	109	102	62	301	73	210	
2 or more	254	98	144	159	126	54	167	130	82	137	313	105	164	
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	361	89	83	209	90	92	250	137	82	136	368	110	147	
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	6	25	5	—	—	5	—	—	21	—	48	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	66	7	5	7	12	4	6	27	17	—	246	20	49	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	173	20	30	120	32	15	38	42	24	122	79	90	43	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	109	48	42	57	34	61	200	35	29	5	22	—	7	
\$35,000 or more	13	14	—	—	7	12	6	8	12	9	—	—	—	
Median	\$18 100	\$22 200	\$20 100	\$18 100	\$19 600	\$22 200	\$22 800	\$18 300	\$20 000	\$17 300	\$13 900	\$16 300	\$12 100	
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	553	327	403	252	170	...	93	97	128	63	322	82	310	
Less than \$40	—	14	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$40 to \$59	7	26	14	—	15	...	—	4	—	—	5	6	5	
\$60 to \$79	61	71	91	7	7	...	29	6	55	7	72	30	82	
\$80 to \$99	155	73	53	45	19	...	14	41	27	24	67	12	70	
\$100 to \$149	262	124	189	148	89	...	23	30	46	7	152	18	126	
\$150 to \$199	45	14	43	45	40	...	19	11	—	17	8	11	17	
\$200 or more	5	—	—	7	—	...	8	5	—	8	—	5	—	
No cash rent	18	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	18	—	16	
Median	\$110	\$94	\$106	\$118	\$125	...	\$125	\$99	\$85	\$122	\$102	\$84	\$98	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	553	327	403	252	170	...	93	97	128	63	322	82	310	
Median	\$95	\$84	\$92	\$102	\$105	...	\$110	\$84	\$75	\$121	\$84	\$84	\$84	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Less than \$10,000	464	283	343	176	123	...	80	92	104	49	290	70	244	
25 percent or more	295	128	171	85	61	...	61	30	58	18	125	40	108	
35 percent or more	187	92	106	46	42	...	40	25	50	18	72	11	64	
Not computed	13	21	7	—	—	...	—	6	—	—	18	—	10	
Median	31.4	24.6	25.5	24.6	24.9	...	35.0	21.2	32.5	22.7	23.3	26.7	23.1	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

**Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	Balance of Santa Barbara County														
	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.04	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0029.04	Tract 0029.05	Tract 0029.06	Tract 0029.08	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.03
All occupied housing units	196	453	123	140	139	175	651	225	158	104	119	99	191	248	336
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied	191	206	43	83	103	110	248	72	129	60	107	82	123	48	308
With all plumbing facilities	191	206	43	83	103	110	248	72	129	60	107	82	123	48	308
Renter occupied	5	247	80	57	36	65	403	153	29	44	12	17	68	200	28
With all plumbing facilities	...	247	80	57	36	65	355	153	...	44	...	...	68	200	...
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
2 rooms	—	24	—	—	—	6	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
3 and 4 rooms	38	207	41	65	6	35	252	22	23	38	7	6	17	143	33
5 and 6 rooms	96	200	60	62	126	92	318	183	119	33	83	53	122	72	187
7 rooms or more	62	22	22	13	7	42	7	20	16	33	29	40	52	9	111
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	196	389	117	123	139	175	560	225	151	66	112	99	191	148	328
2 to 4	—	14	—	10	—	—	25	—	—	22	—	—	—	26	8
5 or more	—	50	6	7	—	—	66	—	7	16	7	—	—	74	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970	120	116	41	40	74	99	183	120	131	84	115	67	112	45	254
1950 to 1959	43	79	25	35	52	—	146	105	—	20	4	21	40	92	77
1949 or earlier	33	258	57	65	13	76	322	—	27	—	11	39	111	5	—
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	23	65	7	17	—	8	117	—	9	—	—	6	—	26	24
2 and 3 persons	41	177	73	70	32	37	214	66	60	25	37	49	42	89	69
4 and 5 persons	67	112	25	36	72	55	183	108	54	46	53	8	86	88	122
6 persons or more	65	99	18	17	35	75	137	51	35	33	29	36	63	45	121
Median	4.6	3.3	3.0	3.0	4.6	5.1	3.4	4.1	3.8	4.3	4.4	3.3	4.9	3.8	4.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	20	10	5	6	10	32	—	11	—	—	6	7	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	168	358	105	124	122	122	442	196	139	72	94	91	149	156	303
1.01 to 1.50	21	45	9	16	10	23	124	23	9	32	20	8	35	72	17
1.51 or more	7	50	9	—	7	30	85	6	10	5	—	7	20	16	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	28	95	18	16	17	53	196	29	19	32	25	8	42	92	33
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	68	181	80	45	43	50	266	110	57	65	62	12	71	135	91
1960 to 1967	98	119	29	63	82	99	296	115	95	39	57	80	113	84	198
1959 or earlier	30	153	14	32	14	26	89	—	6	—	7	7	29	47	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning	16	6	—	8	7	—	31	5	7	—	—	7	—	—	9
With more than 1 bathroom	164	74	31	57	133	106	81	182	107	72	114	88	165	18	323
With central or built-in heating system	163	185	66	73	132	126	341	225	151	104	107	88	165	209	324
With public water supply	191	453	114	126	132	148	595	225	119	104	119	88	172	248	336
With public sewer	191	426	42	33	132	81	566	225	119	104	119	88	142	239	336
With automobile(s) available	181	362	116	128	139	167	545	225	151	104	119	88	191	168	336
1	97	191	24	68	39	56	318	151	76	38	49	24	92	142	114
2 or more	84	171	92	60	100	111	227	74	75	66	70	64	99	26	222
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	191	195	37	64	103	97	242	—	119	60	100	82	102	—	308
Less than \$5,000	5	12	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	26	—	—	—	11	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	14	9	7	6	—	138	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47	46	—	23	60	58	33	—	45	7	—	7	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	123	71	15	21	37	16	—	—	44	39	87	76	95	—	308
\$35,000 or more	5	26	13	13	—	12	—	—	14	14	13	6	—	—	—
Median	\$22,300	\$20,000	\$29,500	\$21,400	\$19,100	\$18,800	\$11,200	—	\$19,900	\$29,100	\$30,000	\$24,100	\$25,400	—	\$24,200
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	...	247	63	48	...	44	370	153	...	44	...	...	51	200	...
Less than \$40	...	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$40 to \$59	...	13	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	...	37	—	15	—	6	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	...	38	7	10	—	6	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—
\$100 to \$149	...	136	15	7	—	15	43	12	—	20	—	—	6	119	—
\$150 to \$199	...	7	24	9	—	—	6	29	—	18	—	—	25	—	—
\$200 or more	...	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	19	10	—
No cash rent	...	8	6	7	—	17	8	112	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Median	...	\$108	\$164	\$86	—	—	\$76	\$165	—	\$156	—	—	—	\$119	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	...	247	63	48	...	44	370	153	...	44	...	...	51	200	...
Median	...	\$88	\$145	\$86	...	—	\$63	\$138	...	\$154	...	...	—	\$113	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000	...	221	48	48	...	27	341	101	...	44	...	...	38	159	...
25 percent or more	...	113	27	27	—	8	125	21	—	38	—	—	6	94	—
35 percent or more	...	56	18	7	—	8	50	7	—	22	—	—	6	49	—
Not computed	...	18	6	7	—	—	8	80	—	—	—	—	19	10	—
Median	...	27.0	31.7	28.3	—	—	20.5	—	—	35.0	—	—	—	29.3	—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

**Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Totals for split tracts											
	Tract 0002	Tract 0005.02	Tract 0007	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0028.01	Tract 0028.04
	131	155	161	343	139	285	205	215	116	225	158	85
All occupied housing units												
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	58	135	77	250	103	148	136	119	42	72	129	54
With all plumbing facilities	58	135	77	250	103	148	136	119	42	72	129	54
Renter occupied	73	20	84	93	36	137	69	96	74	153	29	31
With all plumbing facilities	73	... ...	84	93	36	137	69	89	74	153	... ...	...
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	5	—	5	12	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	8
3 and 4 rooms	67	37	88	95	6	73	27	31	60	22	23	8
5 and 6 rooms	46	79	54	206	126	178	158	164	56	183	119	36
7 rooms or more	13	39	14	30	7	14	20	20	—	20	16	33
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	71	141	112	279	139	264	198	210	89	225	151	76
2 to 4	31	— —	10	36	— —	14	7	5	17	— —	— —	9
5 or more	29	14	39	28	— —	7	— —	— —	10	— —	— —	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	68	48	57	107	74	17	147	138	59	120	131	47
1950 to 1959	50	43	36	155	52	111	35	54	30	105	— —	22
1949 or earlier	13	64	68	81	13	157	23	23	27	— —	27	16
PERSONS												
1 person	22	29	14	28	— —	14	9	— —	— —	— —	9	7
2 and 3 persons	30	88	77	93	32	138	40	29	44	66	60	8
4 and 5 persons	47	38	52	151	72	70	112	71	65	108	54	30
6 persons or more	32	— —	18	71	35	63	44	115	7	51	35	40
Median	3.9	2.2	3.2	4.2	4.6	3.3	4.3	5.7	4.1	4.1	3.8	5.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	— —	7	7	— —	6	— —	4	— —	— —	— —	11	— —
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	104	155	146	289	122	211	176	92	80	196	139	50
1.01 to 1.50	27	— —	10	54	10	43	7	76	30	23	9	20
1.51 or more	— —	— —	5	— —	7	31	22	47	6	6	10	15
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	27	— —	15	54	17	74	29	116	36	29	19	35
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	54	29	69	110	43	112	87	104	56	110	57	17
1960 to 1967	58	77	66	158	82	110	92	95	43	115	95	61
1959 or earlier	19	49	26	75	14	63	26	16	17	— —	6	7
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	— —	— —	— —	— —	7	— —	9	19	— —	31	5	— —
With more than 1 bathroom	54	81	64	191	133	68	156	143	23	182	107	47
With central or built-in heating system	104	141	83	183	132	189	177	201	77	225	151	56
With public water supply	131	155	161	343	132	232	183	192	77	225	119	63
With public sewer	123	132	148	343	132	247	170	192	94	225	119	63
With automobile(s) available	131	142	154	304	139	279	205	201	103	225	151	85
1	56	39	66	137	39	131	62	80	58	151	76	38
2 or more	75	103	88	167	100	148	143	121	45	74	75	47
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	58	135	77	250	103	137	136	110	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	119	47	— — — — — — — —
Less than \$5,000	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	— —	— —	— —	— —	6	6	27	— — — — — — — —	20	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	— —	— —	— —	14	38	60	62	122	90	— — — — — — — —	45	21
\$20,000 to \$34,999	58	86	30	200	37	35	5	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —		
\$35,000 or more	— —	49	33	6	— —	8	9	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —		
Median	\$28,600	\$31,800	\$31,900	\$22,800	\$19,100	\$18,300	\$17,300	\$16,300	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...	\$19,900	\$21,000	— — — — — — — —
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	73	... — — — — — — —	77	93	... — — — — — — —	112	63	89	63	153	... — — — — — — —	
Less than \$40	— —	— —	7	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	6	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —		
\$40 to \$59	— —	— —	— —	29	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	6	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —		
\$60 to \$79	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	13	7	30	5	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	
\$80 to \$99	— —	— —	6	14	— — — — — — — —	41	24	12	5	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	
\$100 to \$149	12	... — — — — — — —	21	23	— — — — — — — —	38	7	18	24	12	— — — — — — — —	
\$150 to \$199	55	... — — — — — — —	36	19	— — — — — — — —	11	17	11	12	29	— — — — — — — —	
\$200 or more	6	... — — — — — — —	— —	8	— — — — — — — —	5	8	5	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —		
No cash rent	— —	— —	7	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	7	11	112	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	
Median	\$172	... — — — — — — —	\$151	\$125	— — — — — — — —	\$99	\$122	\$84	\$117	\$165	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>	73	... — — — — — — —	77	93	— — — — — — — —	112	63	89	63	153	— — — — — — — —	
Median	\$170	... — — — — — — —	\$127	\$110	— — — — — — — —	\$84	\$121	\$84	\$105	\$138	— — — — — — — —	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	48	... — — — — — — —	72	80	— — — — — — — —	99	49	77	56	101	— — — — — — — —	
25 percent or more	41	... — — — — — — —	34	61	— — — — — — — —	30	18	40	18	21	— — — — — — — —	
35 percent or more	27	... — — — — — — —	11	40	— — — — — — — —	25	18	11	13	7	— — — — — — — —	
Not computed	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Median	35.0+	... — — — — — — —	25.7	35.0	— — — — — — — —	21.6	22.7	26.7	23.6	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### **STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS**

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## **APPENDIX B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>GENERAL</b>	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

<b>Units in structure . . . . .</b>	<b>App-10</b>
<b>Basement . . . . .</b>	<b>App-11</b>
<b>Plumbing facilities . . . . .</b>	<b>App-11</b>
<b>Selected equipment . . . . .</b>	<b>App-11</b>
<b>Heating equipment . . . . .</b>	<b>App-11</b>
<b>Automobiles available . . . . .</b>	<b>App-11</b>
<b>Value . . . . .</b>	<b>App-11</b>
<b>Mean value . . . . .</b>	<b>App-11</b>
<b>Contract rent . . . . .</b>	<b>App-12</b>
<b>Gross rent . . . . .</b>	<b>App-12</b>
<b>Mean gross rent . . . . .</b>	<b>App-12</b>
<b>Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .</b>	<b>App-12</b>

## **GENERAL**

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

## **POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

## APPENDIX B—Continued

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

- 1. Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

## APPENDIX B—Continued

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

## APPENDIX B—Continued

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

#### **HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

**Housing units and group quarters.**—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

---

## APPENDIX B—Continued

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

**With more than one bathroom.**—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

**With public water supply.**—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

**With public sewer.**—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

**With air conditioning.**—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

---

## APPENDIX B—Continued

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR.....	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA .....	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN .....	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION .....	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY ...	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

## APPENDIX C—Continued

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex .....	20	*All year-round housing units .....	20
*Race .....	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2. 15	
*Age .....	20	table H-4. 20	
*Household relationship .....	20	*Cooperative or condominium .....	—
*Family composition .....	20	*Vacancy status .....	—
*Marital status .....	—	*Tenure of housing unit .....	—
Children ever born .....	20	Year moved into unit .....	15
Country of origin .....	15	*Number of rooms .....	—
Nativity and parentage .....	15	*Size of household (persons) .....	—
School enrollment .....	15	*Persons per room .....	—
Years of school completed .....	20	*Plumbing facilities .....	—
Residence in 1965 .....	15	Bathrooms .....	15
Employment status .....	20	Source of water .....	15
Place of work .....	15	Sewage disposal .....	15
Means of transportation to work .....	15	*Complete kitchen facilities .....	—
Occupation .....	20	*Access .....	—
Industry .....	20	Units in structure .....	20
Class of worker .....	20	Year structure built .....	20
Income .....	20	Basement .....	20
Poverty status .....	20	Heating equipment .....	20
		Air conditioning .....	15
		Automobiles available .....	15
		*Value .....	—
		*Contract rent .....	—
		Gross rent .....	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for resampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

### RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	<b>STAGE I</b>
<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>	
1      1-person household	
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>	
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
<i>Female Head</i>	
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more person households
<b>STAGE II</b>	
<i>Owner Occupied</i>	
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
<i>Renter Occupied</i>	
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	<b>STAGE I</b>
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

## SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 . . . . .	15	1,000 . . . . .	60
100 . . . . .	20	2,500 . . . . .	85
250 . . . . .	30	5,000 . . . . .	100
500 . . . . .	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample  
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 . . . . .	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 . . . . .	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 . . . . .	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 . . . . .	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 . . . . .	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	1.6	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) .....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed.....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit .....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent ....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent ....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families.....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

##### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

###### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

##### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

###### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

##### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

###### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

##### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

###### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

##### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

##### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

###### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

##### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

###### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

##### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

##### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

##### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

##### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).**

**CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).**

**GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).**

**EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).**

**EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).**

**PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC (1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.